DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 171 259 IR 007 265

AUTHOR	Stockard, Joan, Comp.
TITLE	A Directory of Bibliographic Instruction Programs in New England Academic Libraries.
INSTITUTION	Association of Coll. and Research Libraries. New England Chapter.
PUB DATE	78
NOTE	188p.; First five pages may not reproduce well due to light type face
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Academic Libraries; College Libraries; Institution Libraries; Instructional Programs; *Library Instruction; *Library Programs; Program Evaluation; University Libraries
IDENTIFIERS	*New England

ABSTRACT

This computer-produced directory lists New England college, university, and institute libraries and their bibliographic instruction programs based on responses to a questionnaire. "Program" is used to describe an instructional unit defined by characteristics such as format, target audience, materials used, subject focus, and frequency or repetition. Arranged alphabetically by name of academic institution, entries are divided into sections which describe the institution of which the library is part, the scope and staff of the library, details of the administration of the library's instructional program, an in depth review of some aspects of each current program, and the availability of information about the programs. Each program description includes a title for easy identification, format, indication of when the program was established, who triggers the implementation of the program, average annual attendance, frequency with which the program is offered, target audience, site where the program occurs, publicity, evaluation, print or audiovisual materials used to implement the program, the subject focus of the program, and comments by the respondent. A detailed classified index is provided. (CWM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED171259

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

A DIRECTORY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS
IN
NEW ENGLAND ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

Compiled by
Joan Stockard

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Joan Stockard

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

IR007265

New England Chapter
Association of College and Research Libraries

1978

A DIRECTORY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS IN NEW ENGLAND ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

CONTENTS

PREFACE - 1

DIRECTORY ENTRIES

A - 5
B - 6
C - 16
D - 19
E - 21
F - 23
G - 26
H - 28
K - 32
L - 33
M - 34
N - 42
P - 51
Q - 54
R - 56
S - 60
T - 68
U - 70
V - 81
W - 81
Y - 88

SELECTIVE CLASSIFIED INDEX

Outline - 90
Expanded Outline - 91
Index Entries - 98

SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE - 181

PREFACE

The purpose of this computer-produced Directory is to make it easier for librarians in New England's academic libraries who wish to begin, to improve, or to expand library instruction projects to contact colleagues who have relevant materials and experience to share. In addition, the Directory documents the state of the art for this region at this time.

Entries are arranged alphabetically by name of academic institution. Each entry is quite detailed but couched in a uniform vocabulary intended to facilitate first searches, not to describe the richly varied, highly individualized aspects which give bibliographic instruction programs in specific libraries their unique force and character. That kind of description is most usefully communicated by direct contact established after reference to the Directory.

The scope of the Directory is largely explained in its title. It is based on a questionnaire mailed in April of 1977 to 278 libraries listed in the New England Board of Higher Education's Directory of New England College, University and Institute Libraries. Responses numbered 118 of which 115 yielded entries. In some cases there was more than one response per institution (from a main library, a science library, and a music library, for example); in other cases programs in a number of physically separate libraries were reported as one entry. No attempt was made to regularize these responses.

Some editing of the responses was undertaken in order to achieve the uniformity of vocabulary necessary for computer manipulation and indexing. This was particularly true where respondents were encouraged to offer "other" categories besides those specified on the questionnaire. Restoring some of the tang of individuality sacrificed by this measure are the comments, virtually verbatim, which constitute the last section of each entry.

Each entry is divided into sections which describe: the institution of which the library is part, the scope and staff of the library, details of the administration of the library's instructional program, aspects of each current program (in considerable depth), and the availability of information about the programs. Aspects given for each program are: a title for easy identification, format (for example "mini-course"), indication of when the program was established, who triggers the implementation of the program, average annual attendance, frequency with which the program is offered, target audience, site where the program occurs, publicity, evaluation, print or A-V materials used to implement the program, and subject focus of the program. As mentioned previously, each entry concludes with comments by the respondent.

In the context of this Directory a "program" is an instructional unit defined by characteristics such as format, target audience, materials used, subject focus, frequency of repetition, etc. A program may be formal or informal, elaborate or simple. A simple program would be an annual slide-lecture for freshmen; a complex program would be course-related multi-session group meetings on twenty-five different course topics.

Respondents were instructed to list no more than five kinds of supporting materials for each program and to concentrate on those types of materials which made a significant contribution to the character of the program. The intent was to get beyond the most common types of material in order to focus attention on the types more likely to be of interest to colleagues seeking advice. It can safely be assumed, therefore, that failure to list "bibliography of reference works", or "library handbook" does not mean that that type of material is not used in support of a program.

The detailed classified index of the Directory is an edited computer manipulation of the information recorded in each entry. The objective is to bring out those aspects of institutions, of libraries, and of programs judged most likely to be sought by librarians wishing to contact colleagues on specific topics. A few aspects were eliminated from the index as being so common to all instructional efforts as to be useless for search purposes. For example, it is unlikely that anyone would wish to consult a list of all those libraries with programs of which the subject focus is "general library reference and use"--or all libraries which provide "group meetings". Considerable editing of the wording used by respondents to indicate Subject Focus was necessary in order to achieve some meaningful groupings for the index. Even so, it was deemed more helpful to be as specific as possible than to re-phrase subject descriptors into mutually exclusive but overly general headings. Thus both "Social Sciences" and "Building Construction" find their place in the alphabetical arrangement.

It will be possible to further manipulate the data compiled for this Directory by means of the Statistical Program for the Social Sciences (SPSS) in order to make some comments on the state of the art of bibliographic instruction in New England academic libraries. Rather than hold up publication of the Directory to complete that project, however, it was decided to publish the results of the analysis in a subsequent issue of the ACRL New England Chapter NEWS.

One category of information requested on the questionnaire was not recorded in the Directory. The committee felt some insight might be gained by requesting institutions to describe programs which have been discontinued together with the reasons for discontinuance. Only 15 of the 115 libraries reported discontinued programs. While this is obviously too small a sample from which to draw definitive conclusions, it is interesting to note the types of programs which have been dropped and the reasons given. In some cases where the request of faculty was necessary to trigger the program, that request was simply not forthcoming. In two cases, elaborate A-V presentations were judged not effective enough to warrant expensive revision. Three full or mini courses for credit have fallen by the wayside, apparently because the librarians involved found the press of other responsibilities too heavy. Some term paper clinics have been discontinued--perhaps for reasons similarly related to the labor-intensive nature of library public services work. A few staff-conducted general orientation tours have been dropped because of lack of demonstrable benefit resulting from the effort involved.

Publication of this Directory was a project of the Bibliographic Instruction Committee of the New England Chapter of the Association of College and Research Libraries. The ad hoc committee charged with its preparation met first in the Fall of 1977. Committee members were: Joan Stockard (Wellesley), Chair; Jan Baranowski Boyce (Boston College), one of the compilers of the 1974 Directory of Bibliographic Instruction Programs Offered by New England Academic Libraries; Ellen Levin (then at Framingham State College); Cynthia Toomer (Harvard); Michael Freeman (Dartmouth); Nancy Baker (then at Middlebury College); and Kathleen McKee (University of Connecticut). Colleagues who have also assisted are: Arline Willar (Northeastern) who, as B.I. Committee Chairperson, encouraged the project and arranged for the printing; Irma Johnson and Sherrie Bergman, Chapter Presidents for 1977-78 and 1978-79 respectively; Louise Sherby (Rhode Island College); Louise Dennett (Northeastern); and Edna Keyes (Brandeis). That the Directory exists at all is due to the generosity of Wellesley College since the consulting and programming services of Gene Ott, Director of the Wellesley College Computer Center, as well as computer running time and student inputting time were provided without charge. Mr. Ott's patience and sustained interest went well beyond the call of duty. The high level of input accuracy is due entirely to the enthusiasm, intelligence, and initiative of Ellyn Zeve, Wellesley '79, whose services during the summer of 1978 were indispensable. Whatever success the Directory enjoys will reflect the generous spirit of cooperation and the painstaking efforts of all who gave time to its preparation; any errors or misjudgments should be laid at the door of the compiler.

Joan Stockard
Wellesley College Library
December 1, 1978

¦ Amherst College
¦ Library
¦ Amherst, MA 01002
¦ 413-542-2319

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 11.5 librarians, 23.5 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, instructional materials funded, special funding: Instruction/Orientation services and materials funded in 1977-78 as a part of a grant to the library received from private foundation, responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 4 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Tours", 1973/74, initiated by Reference Department, annual attendance 30% (approximately) of new students, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Classroom Presentations", 1972/73, initiated by Reference Department, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Appointments", 1974/75, initiated by Reference Department, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for seniors, publicized by mailings to students, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Instructional Services/Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, available on loan: Reference Department's Annual Report.

Comments: Our intention is to plan our instruction activities to fill specific library needs. That is, we target seniors who are writing honors theses or classes with specific library-related assignments.

¦ Asnuntuck Community College
¦ Learning Resource Center (LRC)
¦ 111 Phoenix Avenue, Enfield, CT 06082
¦ 203-745-1603 extension 13

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1974-75, initiated by Learning Resource Center and Faculty, annual attendance 400, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, graphic displays, transparencies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Pathfinders", 1974-75, initiated by Learning Resource Center Faculty, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), publicized by mailings to faculty.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director/Assistant Director of Library Services.

Comments: The ultimate aim of our program is to make our students independent, lifelong library users. The structure of the program is flexible enough to be used in the classroom or in the library by any number of students.

¦ Babson College
¦ Sir Isaac Newton Library
¦ Babson Park, MA 02157
¦ 617-235-1200 extension 265

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Business, staff of 3.5 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Investments Lecture", initiated by Faculty Request, annual attendance 30 per semester, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), graduate students, in library, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Corporations, Investments.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

¦ Bangor Theological Seminary
¦ Moulton Library
¦ 300 Union Street, Bangor, ME 04401
¦ 207-942-6781 extension 34

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Religion, Philosophy, staff of 2 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 2 full-time instruction librarians, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Library Orientation", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 12, term paper clinics, mini course (no credit), available annually, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, textbooks on library use, subject focus: Religion, Philosophy.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

| Beal College
| Library
| 629 Main Street, Bangor, ME 04401
| 207-942-8380

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Business.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1974-1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 85, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: sample copies of reference works, posters or signs, transparencies, subject focus: English Literature, Economics, Business Law, Accounting.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: In addition to familiarization with circulation procedures and library layout, students are instructed in the use of periodical indexes, tax services, and law reference books.

| Becker Junior College-Leicester Campus
| Swan Library
| Leicester, MA 01524
| 617-892-3784

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Library Orientation and Research Methods", 1965-6, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 150, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, posters or signs, subject focus: English (Freshman), Speech.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian.

Comments: Our program is tailored to each faculty member's request for emphasis. Although some general library methods are mentioned, emphasis is placed on using our materials for a particular assignment.

| Becker Junior College
| Alumni Library
| 61 Sever Street, Worcester, MA 01606
| 617-791-9241

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 1 librarian, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians participate without formal job description.

Program 1: 1970-71, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 50, group meetings, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: 1970-71, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 100, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

| Bennington College
| Crossett Library
| Bennington, VT 05201
| 802-442-5401

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Humanities, Social Sciences, staff of 3 librarians, 6 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1977, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance approximately 35, self-conducted tour, open house, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in Library garden, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, in a formal address, evaluation by librarians, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, posters or signs, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: 1978, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 15, group meetings, prescheduled one-on-one, self-instruction for credit, available annually, for foreign students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, homework assignments, printed tours, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: 1976, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Our course-related instructional program is embryonic yet growing. Since we are a very small institution, we focus on the one-to-one relationships, emphasizing personalized attention. Our penultimate goal is self-sufficiency in library research on the part of our students.

| Bentley College
| Baker-Vanguard Library
| Beaver and Forest Streets, Waltham, MA 02154
| 617-891-2233

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Business, staff of 6 librarians, 6 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1977-78, initiated by Counseling, annual attendance 180, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: printed tours, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Instruction", 1970-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 400, group meetings, available each semester, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, general bibliographies, pre- and post-tests, subject focus: English (Freshman), History.

Program 3: "Subject Related Instruction", 1972-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 300, group meetings, available each semester, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), graduate students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, general bibliographies, subject focus: Taxes and Taxation, Management, Computer Science.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: The eventual aims of the program are to broaden the current sessions into course-related workshops which would be required, and to offer credit courses in advanced library research in the areas of business and taxation.

¦ Berkshire Christian College
¦ Dr. Linden J. Carter Library
¦ 200 Stockbridge Road, Lenox, MA 01240
¦ 413-637-0838

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Religion, staff of 1 librarian, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 7 students give portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Library Orientation", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, prescheduled one-on-one, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Principles of Guided Research", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 4, full course for credit, available annually, for any student, in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, textbooks on library use, slide-tapes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

¦ Berkshire Community College
¦ Jonathan Edwards Library
¦ West Street, Pittsfield, MA 01201
¦ 413-499-4660 extension 201/202/203

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 4 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1976-77, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance approximately 600, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Our program is relatively new and we have many plans for expansion. Currently we provide programs which give each student a basic introduction to the library; Library of Congress classification, card catalog, indexes, etc. and then we go beyond that to emphasize the area of academic concern to the class present.

| Boston College
| Bapst Library
| Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
| 617-969-0100 extension 3201

Institution: Church afriliated, Doctorate degree, 10-20 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Humanities, Social Sciences, Education, staff of 18 librarians, 30 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, 1 student gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1974-date, initiated by Reference Department, annual attendance 600 (average), group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to students, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, library handbooks, slide-tapes, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Term Paper Clinic", 1977-date, initiated by Reference Department, annual attendance 125 (average), term paper clinics, prescheduled one-on-one, available each semester, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, library handbooks, exhibits, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities, Education.

Program 3: "Course-related Instruction", 1975-date, initiated by Faculty or Reference Department, annual attendance 400 (average), group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, library handbooks, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities, Education.

Program 4: "Computer Search Service Demonstration", 1976-date, initiated by Reference Department, annual attendance 20-40, group meetings, available annually, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, in classrooms, in Conference Room, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, computer terminals, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities, Education.

Resource Sharing: Contact Chief Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, available on loan: Term Paper Clinic Report-Fall 1977.

| Boston College
| School of Management Library
| Fulton Hall, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
| 617-969-0100 extension 3216

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Economics, Management, staff of 2 librarians, 8 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Course-related", 1974-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 800, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Taxes and Taxation, Corporations, Investments, Marketing, Business Law, Real Estate, Labor Relations, Political Economics, Economic Statistics, Political Science.

Program 2: "General Orientation", 1965-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 100, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Specific Orientation", 1976-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 50, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Careers and Employment.

Program 4: "Guest Lecture", 1977, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 200, group meetings, available annually, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, in Lecture Hall, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs; materials used: brochures, transparencies, slide-tapes, subject focus: U.S. Census, topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

Comments: 90% of program is aimed at specific classroom instruction, covering available library materials in the individual subject matter of the course. It is a cooperative effort of the librarian and faculty member.

| Boston College
| School of Social Work Library
| McGuinn Hall, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
| 617-969-0100 extension 3233

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Social Work, Community Organization, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 full-time instruction librarians, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: 1975-76, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 25, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, graphic displays, posters or signs, computer terminals, subject focus: Social Work, Community organization.

Program 2: 1970-71, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 100, group meetings, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by talk to students, evaluation by librarians, by others, materials used: broadsides, general bibliographies, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, audio cassettes, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

| Boston University
| Mugar Library
| 771 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215
| 617-353-3713

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 20-30 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on African Studies, staff of 31 librarians, 150 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of special committee or team, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Workshops", 1975, initiated by Library Staff, annual attendance 700, group meetings, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, materials used: brochures, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Orientation Tours", 1966, initiated by Reference Department, annual attendance 800, tour conducted by staff, available annually, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "English Composition Classes", 1977, initiated by Reference and Library Staff, annual attendance 1000, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, written exercises, brochures, slides, slide-tapes, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 4: "Course Instruction", 1966, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 284, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, library handbooks, transparencies, subject focus: Education, Business, Journalism.

Resource Sharing: Contact Instruction Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: We strongly believe in course-integrated instruction although integrating library sessions into the curriculum of a large university poses many problems.

| Bradford College
| M. C. Hemingway Library
| Bradford, MA 01830
| 617-372-7161

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: special funding: Have applied for an NEH/CLR grant, responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, within institution.

Program 1: "Intercel-1", September 1978, initiated by Librarian and faculty, group meetings, more than one presentation per course, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by outside institution, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 2: "Intercel-2", September 1979, initiated by Librarian and faculty, group meetings, more than one presentation per course, for juniors, seniors, in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by outside institution, subject focus: English Literature, History, Geology, Management, Humanities.

Program 3: "Lecture Series", September 1980, initiated by Librarian, group meetings, available annually, in auditorium, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by outside institution, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Readings", September 1981, initiated by Librarian, group meetings, available annually, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by outside institution, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Please do not contact.

Comments: Library instruction is integrated with 4 pilot courses in the freshman English program and 1 course each from the 5 B.A. programs offered by the college. In consultation with individual instructor, librarians have tailored mode and material of library instruction to fit content, level, type of student, and needs of particular course; e.g. in History of American Painting library will serve gallery function, exhibiting college-owned paintings with history of acquisition, of painting itself, etc. with librarians giving talk on exhibit in relation to class work.

| Brandeis University
| Goldfarb Library/Gerstenzang Science Library
| Waltham, MA 02154
| 617-647-2533

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 25 librarians, 42 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 7 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 staff give portion of time, 1 student gives portion of time.

Program 1: "Library Orientation", initiated by Library, annual attendance by groups of 15, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Bibliographic Instruction", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance by course enrollment, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: Humanities.

Program 3: "Bibliographic Instruction", initiated by Dean of Graduate School, annual attendance by groups of 15, point-of-use, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: Social Sciences.

Program 4: "Computer Services Demonstration", initiated by Library, annual attendance 6, group meetings, available continuously, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: computer terminals, subject focus: Psychology, Social Sciences, Science.

Program 5: "Tours", initiated by Women's Committee, annual attendance Groups of 15, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for unique group, in library.

Program 6: "Bibliographic Instruction (Science)", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance by course enrollment, term paper clinics, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, subject focus: Life Sciences.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

¦ Bristol Community College
¦ Learning Resources Center
¦ 777 Elsbree Street, Fall River, MA 02720
¦ 617-678-2811

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 3-5 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 5 librarians, 8 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 4 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "General Orientation", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 1000, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, publicized as part of registration process, materials used: brochures, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Specific Class Orientations", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 1500, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slide-tapes, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Community Orientations", 1977-78, initiated by Library/Community, annual attendance 500, group meetings, available on demand, for Community, in library, publicized by community contacts, materials used: brochures, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Director for Public Services.

Comments: Library instruction focuses on the materials and services available to clientele in the Learning Resources Center. Non-print services stressed. Teaching done as a follow-up process on specific course assignments.

¦ Bryant College
¦ Library
¦ Smithfield, RI 02917
¦ 401-231-1200

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Business, staff of 4 librarians, 5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "General Orientation", 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 900 in 1977, group meetings, available each semester, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: English, library research as unit of writing skills course, Political Science, Taxes and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Psychology, Law Reference.

¦ Colby College
¦ Miller Library
¦ Waterville, ME 04901
¦ 207-873-0311

Institution: Independent control, Bathelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 7 librarians, 9.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 4 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V consultation within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1976, initiated by Dean of Students, annual attendance 300, self-conducted tour, open house, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized as part of orientation calendar, evaluation by librarians, materials used: floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Freshman English", 1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 300-350, group meetings, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, exhibits, subject focus: English (Freshman), Library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Course-related", 1974, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 200, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, exhibits, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Jan Plan-Documents", 1976, initiated by Public Services Librarians, annual attendance 15, full course (no credit), available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by listing in Jan Plan catalog, evaluation through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, workbooks, subject focus: U.S. Government Documents.

Program 5: "Jan Plan-Computer Programming", 1977, initiated by Technical Services Librarians, annual attendance 10-20, full course (no credit), available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by listing in Jan Plan catalog, evaluation through homework or class exercise, using computerized test, materials used: computer terminals, subject focus: Humanities, Social Sciences, Computer Science.

Program 6: "Jan Plan-Bibliography", 1977, initiated by Director of Libraries, annual attendance 5-10, full course (no credit), available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by listing in Jan Plan catalog, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: Book arts and bibliography.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at LOEX.

Comments: The most unique thing about our instruction is the availability of the Jan Plan-a one month intensive study program during which we can offer almost any kind of in-depth instruction we wish to interested students.

¦ College of Our Lady of the Elms
¦ Library
¦ Chicopee, MA 01013
¦ 413-598-8351

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V consultation within library.

Program 1: 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 30, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: ERIC, Education.

Program 2: 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 25, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: Philosophy.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Success in using library resources is directly proportional to student motivation and teaching effectiveness. Programs that are subject-oriented and/or related to actual assignments or research needs rank high in interest among both faculty and their students.

| Connecticut College
| Library
| New London, CT 06320
| 203-442-5391

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 10.6 librarians, 10.2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Bibliographic Instruction Sessions", began before 1974, initiated by Reference Department/Faculty, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: American Politics, International Relations, Biology, Education, Child Development, U.S. Government Documents, Energy, American Literature, topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Introductory Library Tours", began before 1974, initiated by Reference Department, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: began before 1974, initiated by Patron/Reference Department, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

Comments: The aim of our bibliographic instruction program is twofold: to acquaint students with the resources of the library and the access to these resources, and to render them familiar and at ease with the reference librarian and reference staff. At our sessions we try to suggest the wealth of material available with the hope that the students and others will return to us as more specific needs arise. The format is informal and questions, comments, and response are encouraged.

| Dartmouth College
| Baker Library
| Hanover, NH 03755
| 603-646-2559

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Social Sciences, Humanities, staff of 33 librarians, 99 others.

Program Admin.: instructional materials funded, responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 6 librarians with instruction as part of job, 5 librarians participate without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "In-class Instruction", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 650, prescheduled one-on-one, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, through questionnaire, through written comments, through video-tape review, materials used: homework assignments, workbooks, slide-tapes, computer terminals, exhibits, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities.

Program 2: "Orientation", 1970 (revised 1977), initiated by Library, annual attendance 1075, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in auditorium, publicized by mailings to students, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Computer-Assisted Programs", 1973, initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: computer terminals, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Program 4: "Tape Recorded Tour of Library", 1973 (revised 1977), initiated by Library, annual attendance 300, self-conducted tour, available on demand, for any student, visitors, in library, evaluation through written comments, materials used: brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, audio cassettes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 5: "Researching Historical Materials", 1976, initiated by Library, annual attendance 75, group meetings, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: History.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Chief, Reference Services, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, see: ACRL New England Chapter NEWS no. 6 January 1978, available on loan: Slide tape scripts, annual reports, survey evaluation, objectives statements, CAI script, graphics.

| Dartmouth College
| Feldberg Library
| Hanover, NH 03755
| 315-646-2191

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Engineering, Business, staff of 2 librarians, 5.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: "Introduction to Business Law Bibliography", 1976-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 90, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, subject focus: Law Reference.

Program 2: "Advanced Engineering Research", 1974-75, initiated by Library, annual attendance 40, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, in classrooms, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, general bibliographies, subject focus: Engineering.

Program 3: "Basic Marketing Research", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 75, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: Marketing.

Program 4: "Advanced Marketing Research", 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 30, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, materials used: homework assignments, subject focus: Marketing.

Program 5: "Orientation", 1975-76, initiated by Dean's Office, annual attendance 135, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, in classrooms, in library, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Most of our instruction is on a one-to-one basis around specific real-world assignments. We have extensively used on-line searching as an important aid in getting student attention and as an easy means of guaranteeing follow-through.

| Dartmouth College
| Kresge Library
| Hanover, NH 03755
| 603-646-3564

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Physical Sciences, staff of 2 librarians, 4 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 4 staff give portion of time, 6 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1974-75, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 100, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Climatology.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Aims are to familiarize students with library, librarians, and library resources specifically relating to students' program of study; to educate students to carry on a literature search, whatever the subject may be; to develop an awareness of library resources on campus.

| Eastern Nazarene College
| Nease Library
| Wollaston, MA 02170
| 617-773-6350

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 1.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time.

Program 1: "Term Paper Interviews", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, prescheduled one-on-one, available continuously, for freshmen or new students, in library, subject focus: library orientation, topics vary as requested.

Program 2: 1970-71, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 15, group meetings, available annually, for juniors, seniors, in library, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, homework assignments, subject focus: History.

| Emerson College
| Abbot Memorial Library
| 303 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116
| 617-262-2010 extension 280

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Drama, Speech, staff of 5 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Freshman Composition", 1976-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 200, group meetings, more than one presentation per course, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by faculty, through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, pre- and post-tests, brochures, transparencies, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 2: "Research Workshops", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 200, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, brochures, transparencies, subject focus: Public Speaking, Children's Literature, Propaganda, Mass Communications, Educational Television.

Program 3: "Audiovisual Production Workshops", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 40, group meetings, more than one presentation per course, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through questionnaire, materials used: slide-tapes, video or TV, subject focus: Educational Television.

Program 4: "Reference Seminars", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 11, point-of-use, available continuously, for employees of library, in library, publicized by notice to staff, evaluation by librarians, materials used: sample copies of reference works.

Program 5: "Orientation", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 200, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to students.

Program 6: "Term Paper Clinic", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 5, term paper clinics, more than one presentation per course, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, transparencies, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Our staff is committed to a very flexible program of library instruction, in which each session is planned to fit the individual requirements of the class being taught.

| Emmanuel College
| Library
| 400 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115
| 617-277-9340 extension 354

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Religion, Gerontology, staff of 4 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Walking Tour", 1977, initiated by Library, self-conducted tour, available on demand, for any student, freshmen or new students, faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, materials used: printed tours, posters or signs, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Introduction to Library Resources", 1977, initiated by Library, annual attendance 4 sessions per year, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, printed tours, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Introduction to Reference Resources", 1977, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, written exercises, printed tours, subject focus: Life Sciences, Chemistry, Psychology, English Literature.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, available on loan: Semi-annual Report of the Fenway Library Consortium.

Comments: Attempts to encourage student and faculty proficiency in the use of services and resources primarily through small group instruction sessions, concerned guidance and follow-up in reference interviews, and the development of ongoing personal contact between faculty/students and the library staff.

¦ Fairfield University
¦ Nyselius Library
¦ North Benson Road, Fairfield, CT 06430
¦ 203-255-5411 extension 451

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 7.4 librarians, 10.3 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Self-guided Tour", 1976-77, initiated by user, annual attendance 500, self-conducted tour, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by students, through questionnaire, materials used: printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Introductory Research Methods", 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, Self, annual attendance 400, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for any student, freshmen or new students, graduate students, Continuing Education, in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Tour Conducted by Staff", 1968-69, initiated by Reference Librarian and Faculty, annual attendance 100, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for any student, freshmen or new students, graduate students, students of other schools, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

Comments: The self-guided tour appeals to the students because they can do it unobtrusively, at their leisure, and with minimal supervision.

¦ Fitchburg State College
¦ Library
¦ Fitchburg, MA 01420
¦ 617-345-2151 or (Boston) 727-4555

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Education, Industrial Arts, staff of 4 librarians, 10 others.

Program Admin.: instructional materials funded, responsibility of a single coordinator, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 6 staff give portion of time, 2 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Term Paper Clinic", 1978-79, initiated by Library, term paper clinics, available each semester, for any student, in Student Union, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, graphic displays, slide-tapes, computer terminals, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "General Library Orientation", 1977/78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 500, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation through written comments, materials used: library handbooks, computer terminals, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Level 1: Basic Sources", 1977/78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 1500, group meetings, available continuously, for freshmen or new students, sophomores, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by faculty, using computerized test, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, general bibliographies, pre- and post-tests, slide-tapes, computer terminals, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 4: "Level 2: Sources in Subject Field", 1977/78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 500, mini course (no credit), available continuously, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, homework assignments, written exercises, textbooks on library use, computer terminals, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 5: "Level 3: Specific Subject Sources", 1977/78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 5, prescheduled one-on-one, available continuously, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through documented verbal comments, materials used: general bibliographies, homework assignments, written exercises, textbooks on library use, computer terminals, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 6: "Computer Assisted Library Instruction", 1978, initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, self-instruction for credit, self-instruction (no credit), available continuously, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation using computerized test, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian/Coordinator of Library Instruction, materials on deposit at NEBIC, available on loan: Kelley, David B., 'A Proposal For A Library Instruction Program At Fitchburg State College', Fitchburg State College, 1977.

Comments: The information needs of the students and faculty at Fitchburg State College are extremely unique, this presents an interesting dilemma for the introduction of a library instruction program. Our college freshmen not only need an orientation to the library, but instruction in its most basic information sources. The upper level college students require an introduction and instruction in the resources in their subject field. Furthermore, faculty and a few advanced students often request assistance in their comprehensive coverage of the literature of one subject.

¦ Framingham State College
¦ Henry Whittemore Library
¦ State Street, Framingham, MA 01701
¦ 617-620-1220 extension 271

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Education, Home Economics, staff of 7 librarians, 9 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Essentials of Writing", 1971-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 28, group meetings, available continuously, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 2: "Subject Specialty", 1971-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 74, group meetings, available continuously, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Education, Home Economics, topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Self-guided Tour", 1971-78, initiated by Student, self-conducted tour, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reader Services Librarian.

Comments: Library instruction programs are designed to meet the individual needs of the classes, whether at the general introductory level or the advanced subject level. Librarians work closely with teaching faculty to determine objectives of each library session.

| Gordon College
| Winn Library
| 255 Grapevine Road, Wenham, MA 01984
| 617-927-2300 extension 233

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3 librarians, 4.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Library Tour", initiated by Reference Librarian, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Subject Orientation", initiated by Reference Librarian, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, textbooks on library use, transparencies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Independent Study", 1977/78, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 2, full course for credit, available on demand, for seniors, in library, publicized in college catalog, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, textbooks on library use, computer terminals, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

¦ Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary
¦ Goddard Library
¦ 130 Essex Street, South Hamilton, MA 01982
¦ 617-468-7111

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, under 1000 students, Religion-oriented program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Theology, staff of 4 librarians, 2.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1971-72, initiated by Library, annual attendance 200 in fall and 50 in winter, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Boston Theological Institute Instruction", 1978-79, initiated by Library, group meetings, available on demand, for any student, in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation through documented verbal comments, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Theology.

Program 3: "One-to-One Instruction", 1976-77, initiated by Library, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized at orientation lecture, subject focus: Theology.

Program 4: "On Demand Instruction", 1976-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 130, group meetings, available on demand, for any student, visitors, in classrooms, in library, publicized within groups, materials used: general bibliographies, exhibits, subject focus: Rare Books, Congregationalism.

Program 5: "Special Groups Orientation", 1976-77, initiated by Library, group meetings, available on demand, for Women, Minorities, in classrooms, in library, publicized within groups, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: After orientation, BI is entirely by request, except for that provided by professors in the classroom, which is considerable. BI will probably be expanded as the relatively new reference department develops and as there is increased cooperation in BI with the Boston Theological Institute, of which Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary is a member.

¦ Greenfield Community College
¦ Division of Learning Resources
¦ One College Drive, Greenfield, MA 01301
¦ 413-774-3131

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3.5 librarians, 4 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 4 staff give portion of time, 4-6 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Library Resources", 1972-73, initiated by Coordinator of Media Technology, annual attendance 30, full course for credit, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to students, in college catalog, evaluation by faculty, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: general bibliographies, homework assignments, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, textbooks on library use, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Open House", 1975-76, initiated by Dean of Students, annual attendance 100, open house, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in mass media, materials used: broadsides, brochures, posters or signs, video or TV, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Student oriented, flexible, informal.

¦ Hampshire College
¦ Harold F. Johnson Library Center
¦ Amherst, MA 01002
¦ 413-549-4600

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 9 librarians, 19 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, instructional materials funded, responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2.5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 4 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Class Related", 1970-71, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 300, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Social Sciences, Science, topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Reference Student Training", 1970-71, initiated by Reference Staff, annual attendance 8, full course (no credit), available annually, for employees of Library (students), in library, publicized in informal contact, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, video or TV, subject focus: library in-service training.

Program 3: "Library Tutorials", 1977-78, initiated by students, annual attendance 25, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for juniors, seniors, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Media Resources Adviser, materials for sale are Research Guides, 10 cents per page, list available on request, materials on deposit at NEBIC, available on loan: Dayall, Susan. Media Resources/Reference, End of Year Report, 1977. Carpenter, Gai. Final Report: Program to Develop Methods of Orienting the Library to the User, 1976.

Comments: Instruction in library use has always been an integral part of library service at Hampshire, an experimental college whose curriculum places great emphasis on independent study and research. Since no small college library can hope to satisfy all research needs, it is essential that our students become sophisticated in the use of indexes, abstracts, and bibliographies. Bibliographic instruction forms the main responsibility of all Public Services professionals.

Harvard University
Lamont/Hilles Libraries
Cambridge, MA 02138
617-495-2451

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 20-30 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Social Sciences, Humanities, staff of 7 librarians, 24 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 5 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Tours", 1948-49, initiated by Library, annual attendance 200, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, unique group, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Workshops", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 60, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, sophomores, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Course-related Workshops", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 380, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, slides, video or TV, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course, Science, English Literature, Social Sciences, Humanities.

Program 4: "Individual Appointments", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 8, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, sophomores, juniors, seniors, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Our instructional program is new and depends heavily on the participation of high level non-professional staff. We anticipate changes in staffing of the program and in job descriptions in the next few years.

¦ Harvard University
¦ Widener Library
¦ Cambridge, MA 01238
¦ 617-495-2411

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Humanities, Social Sciences, staff of 70 librarians, 180 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 4 librarians with instruction as part of job.

Program 1: "Library Tours", initiated by Reference Division, annual attendance 100, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Bibliographic Instruction and Orientation", 1972, initiated by Reference Division, annual attendance 60, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Special Library Orientation", initiated by Departments or Institutes, group meetings, available on demand, for unique group, in library, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

| Hebrew College
| Library
| 43 Hawes Street, Brookline, MA 02146
| 617-232-8710

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, under 1000 students, Religion-oriented program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Judaica, Hebraica, staff of 2.5 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V consultation within library, within institution.

Program 1: 1966, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 45, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by faculty in class, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: English Literature, Jewish Studies.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: A bibliographic instruction program is established in order to teach specific classes the use of library materials in specific subject areas. In addition there are tours of the library and instruction for classes that use the facilities of the school but are non-matriculated.

| Hellenic College
| Library
| 50 Goddard Avenue, Brookline, MA 02146
| 617-731-3504

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general and professional program, Religion-oriented program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Greek Studies, Theology, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, graduate students, in library, publicized as an assigned session, materials used: brochures, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director.

| Holliston Junior College
| Library
| 100 Summer Street, Holliston, MA 01746
| 617-429-5226 extension 14

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 1 librarian.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Library Introduction", 1976-77, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 300, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Library Orientation to Subject", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 350, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through written comments, materials used: written exercises, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: To acquaint all new students with library materials and services, particularly those materials associated with the students' fields of study. This is done by requiring students to answer brief reference questions, thus gaining hands-on experience with specific library materials.

| Holy Apostles College
| Library
| 33 Prospect Hill Road, Cromwell, CT 06416
| 203-635-5311

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Philosophy, Religion, Sociology, staff of 2 librarians, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 full-time instruction librarians, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 5 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1977, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 61, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Our main thrust is to acquaint students and faculty with library use, procedure, volumes available, etc. We do not conduct regular sessions on bibliographic instruction.

| Keene State College
| Mason Library
| Keene, NH 03431
| 603-352-1909 extension 236

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Education, staff of 5 librarians, 10 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "KSC 105", 1977-78, initiated by Library Faculty, annual attendance 4 (first year), full course for credit, available continuously, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, evaluation through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, textbooks on library use, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Class Visits", began many years ago, initiated by Classroom Faculty, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Orientation Week Visits", began years ago, initiated by College Orientation Committee, open house, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: We aim to teach the use of the library in the context of courses so the students will see the importance of the library in their college career and, we hope, beyond their college years.

| Lasell Junior College
| Brennan Library
| Auburndale, MA 02166
| 617-243-2243

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Nursing, Business, staff of 1.6 librarians, 2.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 full-time instruction librarian, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Course-related", group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: broadsides, general bibliographies, written exercises, graphic displays, exhibits, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: The main goal of our B.I. program is to give our student users the basic library skills needed to utilize the library, e.g. mastery of the card catalog, basic indexes and standard reference works. We find that this is best achieved on a one-to-one basis or in small classroom situations. Further, classroom and personal instruction seem always to work best in a context -- within the structure of a research project or class assignment.

| Massachusetts Bay Community College
| Learning Resources Center
| 50 Oakland, Wellesley, MA 01281
| 617-237-1100

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 5 librarians, 5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 1200, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Research Papers", 1977-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 1200, term paper clinics, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, printed tours, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Resource Sharing: Contact Coordinator for Library Services.

Comments: We want to be sure that when our students transfer to another institution they will be able to do the research and papers that will be demanded. All English 101 and 102 students are required to do preliminary preparatory work in a classroom followed by a group visitation to the library. Some classes make as many as four visits. The end result is a formal term paper.

| Massachusetts College of Art
| Library
| 364 Brookline Avenue, Boston, MA 02215
| 617-731-2340, extension 26

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, teacher preparatory program, Art program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Art, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 full-time instruction librarian, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library, within institution, by contract.

Program 1: "Lecture-Tour", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use, Art.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: We are a state-supported art school, the only such institution in this country; and our curriculum emphasizes studio programs. Many of our students lack strong academic preparation and interest. Our form of B.I., therefore, has a goal of making good the deficiency of background, and of providing serviceable technique in library use. At the same time, we attempt to establish positive attitudes toward the print materials.

| Massachusetts Institute of Technology
| Libraries
| Building 14S-216, Cambridge, MA 02139
| 617-253-5653

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 57 librarians, 130 others.

Program Admin.: special funding: 1. from sale of existing programs for extension of project, 2. a one time grant from Tudor Foundation used to prepare bibliographic guides for urban planning students., responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 13 librarians with instruction as part of job, 9 librarians participate without formal job description, 3 staff give portion of time, 1 student gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Humanities-Biographical Sources", 1976-77, initiated by Faculty and Library, annual attendance 25, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Biography.

Program 2: "Humanities-General", 1975-76, initiated by Faculty and Library, annual attendance 40, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Humanities-Orientation", 1974-75, initiated by Library, annual attendance 80-90, tour conducted by staff, open house, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, evaluation by librarians, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 4: "Science-Focus on Field", 1960s, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 150/year, term paper clinics, prescheduled one-on-one, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: sample copies of reference works, written exercises, slides, slide-tapes, audio cassettes, subject focus: Science, Chemistry, Life Sciences, Mathematics, Physics, Library general reference and use.

Program 5: "Science-Focus on Formats", 1960s, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 150/year, term paper clinics, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: sample copies of reference works, written exercises, slides, slide-tapes, audio cassettes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 6: "Science-Orientation", 1960s, initiated by Library, annual attendance 40/year, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: printed tours, brochures, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 7: "Science-SCI", 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50/year, term paper clinics, available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: sample copies of reference works, written exercises, slides, slide-tapes, audio cassettes, subject focus: Science Citation Index.

Program 8: "Science-Open House", 1976, initiated by Library, annual attendance 20/year, open house, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: printed tours, brochures, graphic displays, posters or signs, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 9: "Architecture-Orientation", 1975, initiated by Library, annual attendance average: 10, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: broadsides, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slides, subject focus: Architecture.

Program 10: "Urban Planning-Orientation", 1975, initiated by Library, annual attendance average: 8, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: broadsides, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slides, subject focus: Urban Studies.

Program 11: "Urban Planning-SPURS", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 12, group meetings, available annually, for unique group, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 12: "Urban Planning-Fellows", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 15, group meetings, available annually, for unique group, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: Minorities.

Program 13: "Architecture-Thesis Seminar", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 8, term paper clinics, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Architecture.

Program 14: "Architecture-Resources", 1977, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 10, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, brochures, subject focus: Architecture.

Program 15: "Social Sciences-Orientation", initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, blow ups, subject focus: Political Science, Economics, Management.

Program 16: "Social Sciences-Tours for Secretaries", 1976, initiated by Library, annual attendance 15, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for employees of institution, in library, publicized by mail to departments, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 17: "Social Sciences-Entrepreneurship", 1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 60, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, blow ups, subject focus: Business, Management.

Program 18: "Social Sciences-Legal Research", 1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 35, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, blow ups, subject focus: Law Reference.

Program 19: "Social Sciences-Sloan Fellows", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 35, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for graduate students, unique group, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: sample copies of reference works, blow ups, subject focus: Management.

Program 20: "Social Sciences-Executives", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 40, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for unique group, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: sample copies of reference works, blow ups, subject focus: Management.

Program 21: "Engineering-Tour", 1969, initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, employees of institution, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 22: "Engineering-Point-of-Use", 1971, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library tools (specific)

Program 23: "Engineering-LISTs", 1977, initiated by Library, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 24: "Engineering-Seminars", 1969, initiated by Faculty or Library, group meetings, available on demand, for any student, employees of library, employees of institution, in classrooms, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, brochures, exhibits, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 25: "Engineering-Videotapes", 197[illegible], initiated by receipt of grant, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, employees of library, employees of institution, in library, publicized by posters or signs, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, video or TV, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Director for Public Services, materials for sale are audio cassette, videotaped and slide-tape programs, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, see Jeffrey J. Gardner, 'Point-of-Use Library Instruction.' Drexel Library Quarterly, v. 8, no. 3 (July 1972), p. 281-85. Charles H. Stevens and Jeffrey J. Gardner, 'Point-of-Use Library Instruction' in Educating the Library User, J. Lubans, editor. New York: Bowker, 1975. Katharine G. Cipolla, 'MIT's Point-of-Use Concept, from INTREX to its Current Form', in the Proceedings of the Manhattanville College Conference on Bibliographic Instruction in Academic Libraries, 1976.

Comments: A coordinated series of presentations, including tours, seminars and prerecorded materials, are used in varying degrees by the MIT divisional libraries, to give students and faculty access to instruction when it is most needed.

| Mattatuck Community College
| D'Arcy Memorial Library
| 750 Chase Parkway, Waterbury, CT 06708
| 203-757-9661

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 3-5 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: 1969-70, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 450, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: English Literature, History, Law.

Program 2: 1969-70, initiated by Librarian, prescheduled one-on-one, available continuously, for any student, in library, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, prescheduled one-on-one, available continuously, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: broadsides, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Director of Library Services.

| Middlebury College
| Johnson Music Library
| Middlebury, VT 05753
| 802-388-4256

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Music, Dance, staff of 1 librarian, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, 12 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Reference Book of the Week", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, distributed by mail, available continuously, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, subject focus: Music.

Program 2: "Random Notes", 1972-73, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 12, distributed by mail, available on demand, for employees of library, subject focus: Music.

Resource Sharing: Contact Music Librarian.

| Middlebury College
| Egbert Starr Library
| Middlebury, VT 05753
| 802-388-6705

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 8.25 librarians, 23 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Course Related", 1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 200, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Biology, History, Sociology, Spanish Studies, Geography, Physics, American Studies, Anthropology, Political Science.

Program 2: "Library Research Clinics", 1977, initiated by Library, annual attendance 40, term paper clinics, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: Humanities, Social Sciences.

Program 3: 1978, initiated by Library, annual attendance 10, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to students, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 4: "Research Session", 1978, initiated by Library, annual attendance 40, group meetings, available each semester, for any student, in classrooms, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, slides, subject focus: Science.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

Comments: We try to limit groups to no more than 7 students. Frequently more than one librarian must work with each class to guarantee such small groups. Instruction in the use of specific tools is generally conducted in the reference room where these tools are shelved-the groups moving from one tool to another.

¦ Middlesex Community College
¦ Learning Resources Center
¦ Springs Road, Bedford, MA 01730
¦ 617-275-8910 extension 217

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Bibliographic Instruction", 1977, initiated by Director of Library, annual attendance 600-800, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: sample copies of reference works, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, graphic displays, motion pictures, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Directed Library Studies", 1977, initiated by Library Director, annual attendance 2, self-instruction for credit, available each semester, for sophomores, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian.

Comments: Acquaint students with the library on an introductory level through classroom and practical instruction; attempt to extend and improve their research methods through full utilization of library services in the college and elsewhere.

¦ Mount Wachusett Community College
¦ Library
¦ Green Street, Gardner, MA 01440
¦ 617-632-6600 extension 125/126

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3.5 librarians, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Orientation I", 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Orientation II", 1974-75, initiated by Library Staff, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: The most effective procedures seem to be: 1. Actual physical contact by the student with the library materials. 2. Assignments by teachers requiring library use. 3. Teacher-librarian cooperation.

Naval War College
Library
Newport, RI 02840
401-841-4551

Institution: Federal control, under 1000 students, Military program.

Library: Graduate, general scope with emphasis on Social Sciences, Military Science, staff of 15 librarians, 18 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 6 librarians with instruction as part of job, 5 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Tour", ongoing, initiated by Library, annual attendance 435, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, more than one presentation per course, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, graphic displays, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Orientation Tour", 1972, initiated by Library, annual attendance 20, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, one presentation is prepared, for foreign students, in library, publicized by mailings to students, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, written exercises, library handbooks, graphic displays, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Research Assistance", ongoing, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of institution, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: general bibliographies, library handbooks, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Reference Guides", 1976, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available continuously, for graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, employees of institution, in library, publicized during tours, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Resource Sharing: Contact Head, Reader Services, materials on deposit at LOEX.

Comments: We view the library tours, conducted by librarians, as important in acquainting the faculty and students with the services and resources of the library. At this time he/she is informed of related instructional programs.

The New England College of Optometry
Library
420 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02115
617-261-3523

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Optometry, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1971-72, initiated by Librarian, point-of-use, available continuously, for graduate students, in library, materials used: sample copies of reference works, sample general collection books/journals, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Program 2: 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 20, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

¦ New England School of Law
¦ Law Library
¦ 126 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116
¦ 617-267-9655

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Law, staff of 5 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, responsibility of a single coordinator, responsibility of special committee or team, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 15 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Legal Research", 1970, initiated by Faculty and Library, full course for credit, available annually, for Graduate Students (first year), in classrooms, in library, materials used: sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, written exercises, textbooks on library use, motion pictures, subject focus: Law Reference.

Program 2: "Tour", 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance for all 1st year students, tour conducted by staff, available annually, in library, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs.

Resource Sharing: Contact Law Librarian.

¦ New Hampshire College
¦ Shapiro Library
¦ 2500 North River Road, Manchester, NH 03104
¦ 603-668-2211

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, Business program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Business, staff of 5 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "English 11", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 200, term paper clinics, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, transparencies, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "English 20", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 200, group meetings, available each semester, for juniors, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, transparencies, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: 1978, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 25, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: graphic displays, transparencies, slides, exhibits, subject focus: Marketing, Geography.

Program 4: "Research Techniques", 1976, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 40, group meetings, available each semester, for graduate students, in classrooms, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, slide-tapes, video or TV, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 5: 1979, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library tools (specific), library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: The Shapiro Library attempts to complement formal course instruction in sound business research strategy and in effective report presentation to all levels of the student body.

: New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College
: Library
: Prescott Hill, Laconia, NH 03246
: 603-524-8084

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Vocational-Technical, staff of 1 librarian.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1971, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 23, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in classes by faculty, materials used: broadsides, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, brochures, sample general collection books/journals etc., subject focus: Drafting, Electricity, Electronics, Fire Protection, Graphic Arts, Secretarial Skills.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: After tour and explanation of Library resources, services, and procedures, each student receives a question pertinent to her/his curriculum and must find the answer during the session (i.e. What is the sparkplug gap on a 1961 Volkswagen?). Teacher and Librarian available for help. This really breaks the ice and lessens the natural timidity of many students to approaching librarians.

: New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College
: Library
: 150 Greenleaf Avenue, Portsmouth, NH 03801
: 603-436-3423

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Vocational-Technical, staff of 1 librarian.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1971/72, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 150, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: broadsides, library handbooks, subject focus: Nursing, Automotive Electronics, Drafting, Machine Tools.

Program 2: "Library Methods", 1976/77, initiated by English Professor, annual attendance 100, self-instruction (no credit), available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, evaluation by faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, written exercises, library handbooks, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: "Research and Composition", 1976/77, initiated by English Professor, annual attendance 100, term paper clinics, available continuously, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, evaluation through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 4: "Subject Area Resources and Methods", 1971/72, initiated by Faculty or Librarian, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: As a small college, library/research training is done jointly by the library and related studies faculty, dealing with very small groups on a rather informal basis, and as needed all year.

| Newbury Junior College
| Library
| 921 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02115
| 617-262-9350

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 1 librarian, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: 71-72, initiated by Library, annual attendance 300, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library Orientation.

Program 2: 70-71, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50, open house, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, subject focus: library Orientation.

Program 3: 76-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50, point-of-use, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Program 4: 76-77, initiated by Library and Faculty, annual attendance 60, group meetings, available each semester, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director.

| North Shore Community College
| Learning Resource Center
| 3 Essex Street, Beverly, MA 01907
| 617-927-4850 extension 195

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 4 librarians, 6 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Library Skills Lecture", 1972-1973, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, term paper clinics, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, publicized in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation through written comments, through documented verbal comments, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, posters or signs, transparencies, subject focus: English Literature, Music, Business, Psychology, Sociology, Personnel Management, Salesmanship, Medical Terminology, Physical Therapy.

Program 2: 1972-1973, initiated by Librarian, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through written comments, through documented verbal comments, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, posters or signs, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: 1972-1973, initiated by Librarian, point-of-use, available continuously, available on demand, for any student, in library, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, see: ACRL New England Chapter News no. 5 October 1977.

Comments: The aim of library instruction is to develop confidence and, gradually, independence in the students in finding information.

| Northeastern University
| Dodge Library
| 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115
| 617-437-3344/3198

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, over 30 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 27 librarians, 35 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, instructional materials funded, responsibility of a single coordinator, responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, responsibility part of one librarian's activities, .5 full-time instruction librarians, 9 librarians with instruction as part of job, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Term Paper Research", 1974-1975, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 1500, group meetings, available each semester, available on demand, more than one presentation per course, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in brochure, by mailings to faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, brochures, slide-tapes, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course, English Literature.

Program 2: "Organization of Services", 1977-78, initiated by Library and Faculty, annual attendance 250, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, Foreign students, in library, publicized in brochure, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, brochures, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Criminal Justice Project", 1974-75, initiated by Library and Faculty, annual attendance 250, group meetings, available each semester, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, written exercises, slide-tapes, subject focus: Criminal Justice.

Program 4: "Nursing Literature Research", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 35, group meetings, available annually, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), graduate students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, transparencies, slide-tapes, subject focus: Nursing.

Program 5: "Library Resources in Business", 1972-3, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 100, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, brochures, slides, subject focus: Business, Corporations.

Program 6: "Departmental Orientations and Instruction", 1953-4, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 250, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian for Public Services, OR Interlibrary Loan-Orientation Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, see: ACRL New England Chapter News no. 5 October 1977.

Comments: Search strategy is the central concept upon which most of our programs are organized. We concentrate on presenting types of library resources and stress the idea that a basic search methodology can be adapted to suit a chosen topic. Presentations are usually given within the library in a BI 'Laboratory' where equipment and demonstration materials are stored and always ready for use. This way, we are able to reach larger numbers of students with greater frequency without disrupting the library. Slide/tapes and slides (and transparencies when they are used) have proven useful for demonstration in lieu of on-site, hands-on experience. Self-instruction is possible, as all printed and A-V materials have been made available on a self-service basis.

¦ Northwestern Connecticut Community College
¦ Library
¦ Park Place East, Winsted, CT 06098
¦ 203-379-8543

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 1.8 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1966, initiated by Orientation Committee, annual attendance 600-800, tour conducted by staff, open house, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, in auditorium, publicized by mailings to students, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: 1973/74, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 660, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, transparencies, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: 1973/74, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 150, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: transparencies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: 1973/74, initiated by Faculty, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Program ranges from a simple orientation aimed at promoting the library as a place to find information assisted by friendly librarians through a structured presentation on using the catalog, indexes, CBI and BIP to tailoring teaching to the resources valuable to specific classes with follow-ups by instructors who make assignments involving reference books, standard works and periodicals.

| Norwalk Community College
| Library
| 333 Wilson Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854
| 203-853-2040 extension 261/262

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Vocational-Technical, staff of 4 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, instructional materials funded, responsibility of a single coordinator, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 staff give portion of time, 3 students give portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", annual attendance 600-800, available each semester, in library, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Library Technical Assistant", 77-78, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50-60, full course for credit, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, by mail to area libraries, evaluation through questionnaire, through written comments, through documented verbal comments, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, through video-tape review, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, textbooks on library use, slides, video or TV, subject focus: Library technology.

Program 3: "Course-related", group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director of Library Services, available on loan: Annual (for 8 years) program review.

¦ Norwalk State Technical College
¦ Library
¦ 181 Richards Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854
¦ 203-838-0601

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Science, Technology, staff of 1 librarian.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Introduction to Library", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 120, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, library handbooks, subject focus: Science, Technology.

¦ Norwich University
¦ Library
¦ Northfield, VT 05663
¦ 802-485-5011 extension 248

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 9 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1972, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 250, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: posters or signs, exhibits, subject focus: library general reference and use, Physical Education.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: We attempt to convey the intricate nature of research and bibliographic tools by describing the varied materials. Our hope is that new students will walk away with the notion that there is an encyclopedia, guide, or index suited to a particular need. And if they fail to find it through the catalog they should ask a member of the staff.

: Pine Manor College
: Library
: 310 Heath Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
: 617-731-7081

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 3 staff give portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Reference Seminar", 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 20, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, transparencies, subject focus: American Studies, Latin America, Psychology.

Program 2: "Communication Skills Reference Seminar", 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 30, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for freshmen or new students, bi-lingual students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, transparencies, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 3: "Term Paper Clinic", 1976-77, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 20, term paper clinics, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Open House", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 20, self-conducted tour, available annually, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of institution, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, posters or signs, transparencies, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Our aims are not only to instruct students in research methods but also to convey to them the fact that there are people willing and eager to help them and that the formal classroom is not the only place on campus which provides a learning experience.

: Plymouth State College
: Lamson Library
: Plymouth, NH 03264
: 603-536-1550 extension 257

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 8 librarians, 13 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 5 librarians participate without formal job description, 7 staff give portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Tours", 1968, initiated by Library, annual attendance 1/3 Freshman class, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Card Catalog", 1969, initiated by Library, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: transparencies, slides, audio cassettes, subject focus: library card catalog use.

Program 3: "Slide/Tape", 1969, initiated by Library, annual attendance approximately 1/2 new students, group meetings, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: slide-tapes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 4: "Term Paper Course", 1978/79, initiated by Library/English Department, full course for credit, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in college catalog, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, homework assignments, written exercises, pre- and post-tests, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 5: "Research Methods", 1968, initiated by Library and Faculty, annual attendance approximately 50 classes, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in college catalog, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: transparencies, slides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Coordinator of Public Services, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

Comments: With a small professional staff, time is at a premium, and the expertise to create watchable audio-visual aids is limited. We have an excellent working relationship with the teaching faculty and are integrating library instruction into existing courses. The aim is an integrated approach and next fall's completely integrated freshman composition course (Program 1) will be the best example.

| Post College
| Traurig Library
| 800 Country Club Road, Waterbury, CT 06708
| 203-755-0121 extension 52

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Business, staff of 1.5 librarians, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program I: "Using the Library", 1970, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 200, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, posters or signs, subject focus: English Literature, Business, Psychology, History, library research as unit of writing skills course.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

| Providence College
| Phillips Memorial Library
| Providence, RI 02918
| 401-865-2243

Institution: Church affiliated, Doctorate degree, 3-5 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 6 librarians, 15 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Psychology", 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 75, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: slides, subject focus: Psychology.

Program 2: "Economics", 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 85, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: transparencies, general bibliographies, subject focus: Economics.

Program 3: "Business", 1974-75, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: transparencies, subject focus: Business.

Program 4: "Religion", 1972-73, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 40, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, slides, subject focus: Religion.

Program 5: "Education", 1971-72, initiated by Library, annual attendance 80, group meetings, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, slides, subject focus: Education.

Program 6: "Sociology", 1974-1975, initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, slides, subject focus: Sociology.

Program 7: "General", 1973-74, initiated by Library, annual attendance 150, group meetings, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: slides, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 8: "Orientation", 1971-72, initiated by Library, annual attendance 900, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant to the Director.

Comments: Quality of visuals, relevancy of materials, strong organization, and forceful delivery characterize our goals.

| Guinebaug Valley Community College
| Library
| P.O. Box 59, Danielson, CT 06239
| 203-774-1130

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Library Science", 1972-73, initiated by Library, annual attendance 5, mini course for credit, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in course catalog, materials used: general bibliographies, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, audio cassettes, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: 1972-73, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: library Orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: I would add that emphasis here is on distinguishing one tool from another, i.e. when do you go to the card catalog, a periodical index, an abstracting service; what will you find in each.

| Quinnipiac College
| Library
| 555 New Road, Hamden, CT 06518
| 203-288-5251

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 5 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 3 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "General Research", 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 63, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 5, group meetings, mini course (no credit), tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, slides, subject focus: Health Sciences.

Program 3: 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, subject focus: Psychology, Sociology.

Program 4: 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, subject focus: English Literature.

Program 5: 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 2, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, through homework or class exercise, materials used:

Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, subject focus: Business.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, see: ACRL New England Chapter News, no. 8, May 1978.

¦ Quinsigamond Community College
¦ Library
¦ 670 West Boylston Street, Worcester, MA 01606
¦ 617-853-2300

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Health Sciences, Engineering, staff of 2 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1969- , initiated by Student Committee, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, materials used: written exercises, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head Librarian.

¦ Regis College
¦ Library
¦ Weston, MA 02193
¦ 617-893-1821

Institution: Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 3 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Basic Information Sources", 1973, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 175, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Education Research", 1973-76, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 30, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: ERIC, Education.

Program 3: "Seminar Research", 1975-76, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 120, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Individual Instruction", 1972, initiated by Reference Librarian, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: A class lecture with accompanying bibliography and follow up of hands-on use of reference materials to fulfill research project for specific course characterize reference instruction and faculty evaluation.

: Rhode Island College
: James P. Adams Library
: 600 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Providence, RI 02908
: 401-456-8125

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Education, Nursing, staff of 9 librarians, 19 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Library Tours", 1968-69, initiated by Faculty, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, graphic displays, subject focus: library general reference and use, topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Term Paper Clinics-1", 1976-77", initiated by Librarians, annual attendance 80, term paper clinics, group meetings, available each semester, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by students, through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: Education, Sociology, Psychology, Nursing, History.

Program 3: "Term Paper Clinics-2", 1977-78, initiated by Librarians, term paper clinics, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by mailings to faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, posters or signs, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Slide/tape Presentation", 1975-76, initiated by Librarians, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation through documented verbal comments, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

| Rhode Island Junior College-Flanagan Campus
| Library
| Louisquisset Pike, Lincoln, RI 02865
| 401-333-7053

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Health Sciences, staff of 4 librarians, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 4 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Slide-Lecture", 1977, initiated by Library and Faculty, annual attendance 1200, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in Library Classroom, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation using pre- and post-test, materials used: brochures, posters or signs, transparencies, slides, video or TV, subject focus: Health Sciences, Secretarial Skills, library general reference and use, library orientation.

Program 2: "Video", 1977, initiated by Library and Faculty, group meetings, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation using pre- and post-test, materials used: pre- and post-tests, brochures, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use, Library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: We plan to continue evaluating and improving our group instruction and to develop individualized instruction programs. Computer-assisted instruction and a mini-course in library skills are future possibilities.

| Rhode Island School of Design
| Library
| 2 College Street, Providence, RI 02903
| 401-331-3507

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Art, Design, staff of 4 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 4 full-time instruction librarians, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 3 staff give portion of time.

Program 1: 1975-76, initiated by Library and Dean of Students, annual attendance 250, tour conducted by staff, available annually, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, graduate students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head, Circulation.

5

: Roger Williams College
: Library
: Old Ferry Road, Bristol, RI 02809
: 401-255-2361

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Social Sciences, Business, Engineering, staff of 5 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of special committee or team, 3 librarians participate without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1970, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 500-700, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: library handbooks, slides, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Special Subject Introductions", 1971, initiated by Library Director, annual attendance 336, group meetings, point-of-use, available each semester, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Psychology, Marine Science, Law, Biology, Children's Literature, Labor Relations, Personnel Management, American Studies, Management, Political Science, Social Sciences.

Program 3: "Research Course", 1977, initiated by Library Staff, annual attendance 3 per semester (seminar level students), full course for credit, available annually, for juniors, seniors, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, through written comments, through documented verbal comments, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, textbooks on library use, transparencies, slides, film strips, motion pictures, computer terminals, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities, Art.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

| St. Anselm's College
| Geisel Library
| Manchester, NH 03102
| 603-669-1030

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 4.5 librarians, 13 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of special committee or team, 3.5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance 525, group meetings, available annually, more than one presentation per course, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, by mailings to faculty, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, transparencies, subject focus: library general reference and use, English (Freshman).

Program 2: 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance 85, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), sophomores, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Nursing.

Program 3: "Majors", 1971, initiated by Library, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Religious Materials", 1975, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available continuously, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: sample copies of reference works, audio cassettes, subject focus: Religion.

Program 5: "Indexes and Abstracts", 1976, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available continuously, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Program 6: "In-Service", 1974, initiated by Library, annual attendance 60, group meetings, for employees of library, in library, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: library tools (specific).

Program 7: "Introduction to Geisel Library", 1973, initiated by Library, self-instruction (no credit), available continuously, available on demand, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Programs are most successful when the academic department chairmen back them. They are presented when the students feel the greatest need for them. Big Benefit: the students learn to regard the library staff as an important resource.

¦ St. Francis College
¦ Library
¦ 605 Pool Road, Biddeford, ME 04005
¦ 207-282-1515 extension 35

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 1 librarian, 4.5 others.

Program Admin.: 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 3 staff give portion of time, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: 1973, initiated by Faculty and Reference Librarian, annual attendance 15, term paper clinics, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, written exercises, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director.

¦ St. Joseph College
¦ Pope Pius XII Library
¦ 1678 Asylum Avenue, West Hartford, CT 06117
¦ 203-232-4571 extension 209

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 4 librarians, 3.25 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 3 staff give portion of time, professional A-V consultation within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Level 1", 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance 100, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, any student, in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, through documented verbal comments, by faculty, materials used: broadsides, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Level 2", 1970, initiated by Library, annual attendance 300 per semester, group meetings, point-of-use, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, through written comments, through documented verbal comments, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, written exercises, transparencies, subject focus: Child Development, Nursing, Nutrition, Political Science, Biological Abstracts, Psychological Abstracts, topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Beyond developing competencies in traditional library skills, our programs aim at developing the awareness of the diversity of libraries and their services, and at increasing each student's ability to analyze information needs, then choose the most appropriate sources to meet those needs in light of the analysis process.

| St. Michael's College
| Library
| Winooski, VT 05404
| 802-655-2000 extension 2405/2400

Institution: Church affiliated, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 4 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job.

Program 1: initiated by Faculty, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through documented verbal comments, materials used: sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head of Reference Services, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

| Salem State College
| Library
| Salem, MA 01970
| 617-745-0556

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 9 librarians, 10 others.

Program Admin.: institutional funding: The administration provided funds for summer work of faculty team which developed the model for an integrated freshman program., special funding: 1-A small grant from a fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education program coordinated by the Massachusetts Division of State Colleges to develop media presentations and pathfinder guides, 2-LSCA Title III Grant to develop a manual on 'B.I.' for school and academic librarians, and 3-NEH/CLR Grant for a 3-year project to integrate information searching and media communication into the Freshman curriculum., responsibility not specifically delegated, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Library/Media Resources", initiated by Librarian and Faculty member, annual attendance 25, full course for credit, available each semester, for any student, Continuing Education, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, through written comments, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: written exercises, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, slide-tapes, audio cassettes, motion pictures, video or TV, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Basic Skills for Communication", 1977-78, initiated by Librarian and Faculty, annual attendance 50, full course for credit, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, through written comments, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: written exercises, pre- and post-tests, transparencies, slide-tapes, audio cassettes, motion pictures, video or TV, subject focus: History, English Literature, Speech.

Program 3: "Course-related", 1970, initiated by Public Services Librarian, annual attendance 15-40 per class, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by students, through questionnaire, through written comments, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, brochures, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slide-tapes, exhibits, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Political Science Session", 1970, initiated by Librarians and Faculty Member, annual attendance 40, full course for credit, more than one presentation per course, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by students, through written comments, through documented verbal comments, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: homework assignments, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, slide-tapes, motion pictures, subject focus: Political Science.

Program 5: "General Orientation", 1970, initiated by Library Staff, tour tonducted by staff, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, community, high school students, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, in orientation program, in Continuing Education bulletins, materials used: broadsides, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Public Services Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, see: 1-Freedman, Janet, and Harold Bantly. 'Information is Everywhere: Library/Media Resources....and Beyond.' Audiovisual Instruction, September, 1975. 2-ACRL New England Chapter NEWS no. 5, October 1977, available on loan: Grant Proposal to NEH/CLR College Library Program.

Comments: We emphasize 4 categories of resources in our instructional programs PRINT, MEDIA, HUMAN, and COMMUNITY. Another distinctive feature is the use of media as a tool of research and presentation.

| Simon's Rock Early College
| Library
| Great Barrington, MA 01230
| 413-528-0771

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: staff time funded, special funding: Reference Librarian funded by a grant from the Carnegie Foundation, responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 full-time instruction librarian.

Program 1: "Library Research", group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Aim has been to involve students in Library use within specific subject contexts.

| Smith College
| Neilson Library
| Northampton, MA 01063
| 413-584-2700 extension 509

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 23 librarians, 46 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3.5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1972-73, initiated by Library, annual attendance 500, group meetings, self-conducted tour, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, evaluation by librarians, through questionnaire, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Social Work Literature Search", 1972, initiated by Library, annual attendance 80, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for graduate students, in library, in auditorium, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by librarians, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, printed tours, library handbooks, slide-tapes, subject focus: Social Work, Social Policy.

Program 3: "Subject-oriented Classes", 1970-71, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 102, group meetings, available on demand, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities.

Program 4: "Bibliographic Assistance Appointments", 1972-73, initiated by Library, annual attendance 126, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Social Sciences, Humanities.

Program 5: "Biology Literature Search", 1971-72, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 110, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, slide-tapes, subject focus: Biology.

Program 6: "Chemistry Literature Search", 1971-72, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 12, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, materials used: slide-tapes, subject focus: Chemistry.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

| South Maine Vocational Technical Institute
| Library
| South Portland, ME 04106
| 207-799-7303 extension 49

Institution: Independent control, Associate degree, 1-3 thousand students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Vocational-Technical, staff of 1 librarian, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1977, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 1500, group meetings, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Marine Science, Electronics, Culinary Arts, Building Construction, Water Resources, Plant Science, Plumbing and Heating.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

| Springfield College
| Babson Library
| 263 Alden Street, Springfield, MA 01109
| 413-787-2340

Institution: Doctorate degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 1 librarian.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 150, full course for credit, available annually, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: written exercises, pre- and post-tests, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, workbooks, textbooks on library use, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian.

| Springfield Technical Community College
| Armory Square, Springfield, MA 01105
| 413-781-6470 extension 3485

Institution: State control, Associate degree, 3-5 thousand students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Health Sciences/Technology, staff of 3 librarians, 4 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: initiated by Faculty, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), Continuing Education, bi-lingual students, High school students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: library handbooks, posters or signs, video or TV, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: initiated by Faculty and Reference Staff, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), Continuing Education, bi-lingual students, High school students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, written exercises, library handbooks, posters or signs, video or TV, subject focus: Biology, Dental Hygiene, Education, Medical Technology.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: As our students differ greatly in their motivation and ability to learn how to use a library, our program must be geared to several levels. Two videotapes (produced by us) provide the core of our instruction, and we limit or expand class session on bibliographic instruction depending on goal of faculty member, class assignments, program in which students are enrolled (liberal arts, technical, health, etc.) and the timing of the class (beginning, end, etc. of semester). Frequently, individual help (point of personal use) is the only way the slowest or brightest students can get the help they need--as a result our instruction program continues with each day's reference service.

| Stonehill College
| Cushing-Martin Library
| North Easton, MA 02356
| 617-238-1081 extension 328/329

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 4.5 librarians, 6.5 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

Comments: We hope to implement a program of instruction beginning Fall semester, 1978.

| Suffolk University
| College Library
| 41 Temple Street, Boston, MA 02114
| 617-723-4700 extension 229

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Business, staff of 4.5 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, by announcement at faculty meeting, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Class instruction focuses on specific assignments. Emphasis is on developing successful research strategies and the reasons for using different types of information sources rather than on pointing out and describing specific reference works.

¦ Thomas College
¦ Marriner Library
¦ West River Road, Waterville, ME 04901
¦ 207-873-0771

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program, teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Business, staff of 1 librarian, 2 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job.

Program 1: 1974-75, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 250, prescheduled one-on-one, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized through presentations to faculty groups, materials used: written exercises, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

¦ Trinity College
¦ Library
¦ 300 Summit Street, Hartford, CT 06106
¦ 203-527-3151

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 14 librarians, 11 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Freshman Seminar Program", 1969/70, initiated by Library/Faculty, annual attendance Average currently 375, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Individualized Degree Program: Library Study Unit", 1972/73, initiated by Library/student, annual attendance approximately 20, full course for credit, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by IDP staff and faculty, evaluation by IDP students, through written comments, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, homework assignments, written exercises, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Senior Reference Librarian.

Comments: 1-Freshman Seminar Program: purpose of program is to familiarize freshmen with physical arrangement of library and its resources; to offer instruction in basic techniques of utilizing a research collection with specific examples based on seminar topics; and to establish the approachability and accessibility of Public Service staff members both as professionals and interested individuals. 2-IDP Study Unit: self-paced, carefully organized approach to learning fundamental and advanced techniques of utilizing an academic library. Covers basic methodology useful for approaching the full variety of library resources from monographs and periodical literature to government documents.

| Trinity College of Burlington, Vermont
| Library
| Burlington, VT 05401
| 802-658-0337

Institution: Church affiliated, Bachelor's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 3.5 librarians, 4 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 full-time instruction librarians, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time.

Program 1: "Informal", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 200, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Formal", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 10, mini course for credit, available annually, for any student, in classrooms, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by students, through questionnaire, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, written exercises, subject focus: Behavioral Sciences, Social Sciences.

Resource Sharing: Contact Library Director.

| Tufts University
| Wessell Library
| Medford, MA 02155
| 617-628-5000

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 14 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 13 librarians with instruction as part of job, 3 staff give portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Course-related Group Instruction", approximately 1965-66, initiated by Librarians, Faculty, annual attendance 800, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, Library Newsletter, evaluation by students, through written comments, materials used: brochures, transparencies, slides, slide-tapes, film strips, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Orientation Tours and Lecture", approximately 1965-66, initiated by Administrators, Librarians, annual attendance 175, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, Library Newsletter, materials used: brochures, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Self-Tour", 1976-77, initiated by Librarians, annual attendance 50, self-conducted tour, available continuously, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized Library Newsletter, materials used: printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at LOEX.

! University of Connecticut
! Library
! Box U-5, Storrs, CT 06268
! 203-486-2517

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 20-30 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 34 librarians, 63 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 7 librarians with instruction as part of job, 4 librarians participate without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: "Term Paper Research Clinics", 77-78, initiated by Reference Department, Library, annual attendance 150-300/year, term paper clinics, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, sophomores, juniors, seniors, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by students, through questionnaire, materials used: pre- and post-tests, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Subject Seminars", 65-66, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 1000 students per year, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: homework assignments, pre- and post-tests, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, slides, subject focus: Women's Studies, Agricultural Studies, American Architecture, Art, Biography, Biology, Business, Chemistry, Child Development, Children's Literature, Drama, Labor Relations, Education, Energy, English Literature, Family Studies, Finance, Fish and Wildlife Management, Genetics, German Studies, Home Economics, History, Design, Journalism, Marketing, Mechanical Engineering, Islam (Medieval), Microbiology, Nursing, Physical Education, Physical Therapy, Plant Science, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, Publishing, Speech, Urban Studies.

Program 3: "Open House", 70-71, initiated by Library, annual attendance several hundred, tour conducted by staff, open house, available annually, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, on campus radio, by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: graphic displays, posters or signs, slide-tapes, exhibits, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 4: "Freshman Orientation", 71-72, initiated by Library/University, annual attendance 2400, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to students, evaluation by librarians, materials used: slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 5: "English 105 Program", 76-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 15, group meetings, available annually, for faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: English (Freshman).

Program 6: "Summer Program", 72-73, initiated by University/Library, annual attendance 60, group meetings, available annually, for disadvantaged students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: sample copies of reference works, homework assignments, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 7: "Faculty Liaison", 76-77, initiated by Library, annual attendance some faculty of 3-6 selected departments, group meetings, available continuously, for faculty or teaching assistants, in library, in Academic departments, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, library handbooks, library policy manuals.

Program 8: "Audio Tours", 60-61, initiated by any group, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for any student, students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), faculty or teaching assistants, High school students, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: audio tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 9: "New Faculty Information Kit", 76-77, initiated by Library, distributed by mail, available each semester, for faculty or teaching assistants, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 10: "Library Skills Workbooks", 77-78, initiated by Library, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: workbooks, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 11: "Reference Bibliographies", 65-66, initiated by Library, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: American History, Children's Literature, Criminal Justice, Education, Engineering, English Literature, American Literature, Genetics, Geology, Gerontology, Ichthyology, Microbiology, Nursing, Physical Education, Physical Therapy, Plant Science, Poverty, Puerto Rico, Science Fiction, Social Sciences, Humanities, Textiles, Water Resources, Women's Studies.

Program 12: "Public Borrowers Information", 74-75, initiated by Library, distributed by mail, available continuously, for community, in mail, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head, Reference Department, materials for sale are Bibliographies on Aging, Education, Textiles, Water Resources, and Women's Studies, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, available on loan: Orientation and Instructional Activity in the University of Connecticut Library: A Report of the Orientation Committee, 1976/77..

Comments: Bibliographic instruction in the form of research seminars for classes has been a long-standing and successful program. Recently, experimentation with term paper clinics and use of A-V has been a feature. We expect increased need for instruction and orientation with the planned opening of our new library in the fall of 1978.

¦ University of Connecticut
¦ Music Library
¦ U-Box 12, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268
¦ 203-486-2502

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 20-30 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Music, staff of 2 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Introduction to Research", 1970-71, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 30, group meetings, available each semester, for graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, audio tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, transparencies, subject focus: Music.

Program 2: 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: audio tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Music Librarian.

Comments: Program 1 aims to acquaint new graduate students taking Introduction to Music Research with Music Library resources, organization and location of materials, reference works, and basic services, as well as University Library materials and services relevant to music research, using a series of written guides, annotated bibliographies, lecture, and tour.

¦ University of Hartford
¦ Mortensen Library
¦ 200 Bloomfield Avenue, West Hartford, CT 06117
¦ 203-243-4266

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 3-5 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Humanities, Social Sciences, staff of 5 librarians, 15 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1973/74, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance average 20 per group, group meetings, available on demand, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, transparencies, subject focus: English (Freshman), Library general reference and use.

Program 2: "Mini-lab in Library Materials", 1976/77, initiated by English Department and Librarian, annual attendance average 5 per session, mini course (no credit), available each semester, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Course-related", initiated by Faculty, annual attendance average 18 per session, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Freshman Dialog", 1977-78, initiated by Dean of Students, annual attendance average 7 per session, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at LOEX.

Comments: Implementation of Program 1 involves coordination of a library lecture, materials demonstration, and follow-up exercise and writing assignment with Freshman English faculty.

¦ University of Maine at Farmington
¦ Mantor Library
¦ Farmington, ME 04938
¦ 207-778-3501 extension 225/226

Institution: State control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 2 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility not specifically delegated, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: initiated by Library and Faculty, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for any student, employees of library, employees of institution, High school students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: English Literature, Health Sciences, Education, library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

¦ University of Maine at Orono
¦ Raymond H. Fogler Library
¦ Orono, ME 04473
¦ 207-581-2136

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 20.5 librarians, 44 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 4.5 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Library Education Program", 1972-73, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 2500, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by faculty, by users, through questionnaire, through written comments, materials used: general bibliographies, printed tours, brochures, transparencies, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Library Instruction Modules", 1978-79, initiated by Faculty or student, self-instruction for credit, self-instruction (no credit), available on demand, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, employees of institution, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, by faculty, by users, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: written exercises, pre- and post-tests, workbooks, library handbooks, unit package of tape-workbook-test-evaluation, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Library Workshop", 1977-78, initiated by Library, group meetings, available each semester, for faculty or teaching assistants, employees of library, employees of institution, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by mailings to faculty, evaluation by participants, through written comments, materials used: general bibliographies, printed tours, library handbooks, transparencies, slide-tapes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 4: "Tour", initiated by Library, tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for any student, faculty or teaching assistants, Community, in library, materials used: printed tours, audio tours, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 5: "Self tour", 1972-73, initiated by Library, annual attendance 4000, self-conducted tour, available continuously, for any student, visitors, in library, publicized by posters or signs, materials used: printed tours, audio tours, floor plans or models or maps, posters or signs, slide-tapes, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 6: "Point of Use", 1974-75, initiated by Student, point-of-use, available continuously, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, audio cassettes, subject focus: Chemical Abstracts, Science Citation Index, ERIC.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Department, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX, Maine BI Collection, Bates College, see: ACRL New England Chapter News 9 (September, 1978).

Comments: The Library subscribes to ACRL's Guidelines for Bibliographic Instruction in Academic Libraries. A multifaceted approach is being developed to offer a wide variety of instructional experiences to all members of the University community. Reaching the undergraduate student is a major objective. Bibliographic instruction itself is an integral part of each reference librarian's job description and the reference process.

| University of Massachusetts/Amherst
| University Library
| Amherst, MA 01003
| 413-545-0150

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 10-20 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 62 librarians, 115 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 full-time instruction librarian, 14 librarians with instruction as part of job, 4 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "General Library Orientation", 1973-74, initiated by Library, annual attendance 2300, tour conducted by staff, available continuously, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation by librarians, materials used: brochures, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Freshman Rhetoric Instruction", 1976-77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 2000 ('76), group meetings, available each semester, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by faculty, by students, through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, written exercises, transparencies, subject focus: library research as unit of writing skills course.

Program 3: "Instruction for Management Students", 1975-76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 1200, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, transparencies, subject focus: Business.

Program 4: "Course-related Instruction", 1973-74, initiated by Library or Faculty, annual attendance 1943 ('76), group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, evaluation through homework or class exercise, through paper or quiz or bibliography, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Instructional Services Librarian.

Comments: Formal instruction in the use of library records, bibliographies and other reference sources relevant to a particular course or a particular subject area is made available. Programs that are associated with the specialties of librarians in business, government documents, education, and health sciences are generally planned and presented by these specialists.

| University of Massachusetts/Boston
| University Library
| Boston, MA 02125
| 617-287-1900, extension 2206

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 22 librarians, 24 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 2 librarians participate without formal job description, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1969, initiated by Library, annual attendance (average) 1245, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, brochures, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, subject focus: English, History, Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Labor Relations, Biology.

Program 2: 1969, initiated by Library, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for pre-freshmen, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, brochures, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 3: 1974, initiated by Freshman Orientation, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: brochures, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

Comments: Our program of instruction in library research methods is central to our efforts to insure that library activity becomes an integral part of the academic structure.

| University of New Hampshire
| Dimond Library
| Durham, NH 03824
| 603-862-1544

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 10-20 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 16 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 6 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 32, available each semester, for seniors, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Biochemistry.

Program 2: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 155, available each semester, for sophomores, in classrooms, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Electrical Engineering.

Program 3: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 100, available each semester, for sophomores, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, subject focus: History.

Program 4: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 40, available each semester, for sophomores, in classrooms, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, slide-tapes, subject focus: Occupational Therapy.

Program 5: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 25, available each semester, for sophomores, juniors, in classrooms, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Physics.

Program 6: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 50, available each semester, for sophomores, juniors, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, subject focus: Political Science.

Program 7: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 40, available each semester, for sophomores, juniors, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, subject focus: Psychology.

Program 8: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 100, available annually, for sophomores, in classrooms, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, subject focus: Social Work.

Program 9: 1977-8, initiated by Reference department and faculty, annual attendance 200, available annually, for sophomores, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, subject focus: Business, Economics.

Program 10: "Survival Research Game", 1976-7, initiated by Reference department, annual attendance 150, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: sample copies of reference works, floor plans or models or maps, game, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials for sale are Subject guides at $1.00 each for: Biochemistry, History, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Business and Economics, Social Work. Self-teaching exercises for $.50 each: History, Political Science, Psychology, Business and Economics. Survival Research Game, description and kit to enable a librarian to adapt the game to a particular discipline and library, $3.50, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

Comments: A librarian and a teaching faculty member work together to produce the instruction. Ideally it is used in a required course, reaches all majors and has the support of the entire teaching department. The instruction places the student in an active role and it is assigned by the teaching faculty member.

| University of New Haven
| Library
| P.O. Box 1306 New Haven, CT 06505
| 203-934-6321 extension 367

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 6 librarians, 19 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 full-time instruction librarians, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: annual attendance 10-30 classes, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, written exercises, library handbooks, graphic displays, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 2: 1976-77, initiated by faculty, annual attendance 1-5 classes, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Journalism, Criminal Justice.

Resource Sharing: materials on deposit at LOEX.

¦ University of Rhode Island
¦ University Library
¦ Kingston, RI 02881
¦ 401-792-2640

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 10-20 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 20 librarians, 37 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 8 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, 2 students give portion of time, professional A-V consultation within institution.

Program 1: "Freshman Orientation", tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized as listing in orientation calendar, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Lecture Series", 1968/69, initiated by Reference Faculty, annual attendance 2000, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, through presentations to faculty groups, evaluation by faculty, through written comments, through documented verbal comments, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, graphic displays, computer terminals, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "FNS 447", initiated by Reference and Faculty Team, annual attendance 30, full course for credit, available annually, for seniors, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in college catalog, evaluation through questionnaire, through written comments, materials used: written exercises, pre- and post-tests, graphic displays, slide-tapes, computer terminals, subject focus: Nutrition.

Program 4: "ZOO 508", 1974-75, initiated by Science Librarian, annual attendance 10, full course for credit, available annually, for graduate students, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in college catalog, evaluation through written comments, materials used: general bibliographies, written exercises, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, graphic displays, computer terminals, subject focus: Zoology.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

¦ University of Vermont
¦ Chemistry/Physics Library
¦ Burlington, VT 05401
¦ 802-656-2268

Institution: State control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Chemistry, Physics, staff of 1 librarian, 1 other.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 1974, initiated by Faculty, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, graduate students, faculty or teaching assistants, students of other schools, in classrooms, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: Chemistry, Physics, library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Librarian.

Comments: Undergraduate use of library resources is in connection with preparation of laboratory reports and seminar papers. Sources of data (handbooks) and review journals are of interest. Graduate students require in-depth literature searching for seminar presentations and thesis work. Literature searching tools such as Chemical Abstracts, Physics Abstracts, and Science Citation Index are emphasized.

: University of Vermont
: Dana Medical Library
: Burlington, VT 05401
: 802-656-2200

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Health Sciences, staff of 5 librarians, 15 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 1 staff gives portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: 77-78, initiated by Reference Librarian, annual attendance 175, tour conducted by staff, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, subject focus: library Orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Head of Reference Department.

Comments: Orientation tours provide students with instruction through hearing descriptions and explanations, seeing the actual tools and references and their organization, and by allowing on-the-spot questions and answers. A memory sense of geographical location and familiarity with site and staff further serves the student user.

¦ Vermont Technical College
¦ Hartness Library
¦ Randolph Center, VT 05061
¦ 802-728-3391 extension 32

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Applied Science, staff of 2 librarians, 2.5 others.

Program Admin.: 2 librarians participate without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Orientation 1", 1959/60, initiated by Chairman Library Committee, annual attendance 100, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in orientation schedule, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, film strips, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Orientation 2", 1967/68, initiated by English Department, annual attendance 100, term paper clinics, group meetings, tour conducted by staff, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in classrooms, in library, publicized in English Department schedule, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, graphic displays, film strips, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Agricultural Orientation", 1967/68, initiated by Agriculture Department Instructor, annual attendance 30, tour conducted by staff, available annually, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, in library, publicized as Agriculture Department requirement, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: Agricultural Studies.

Resource Sharing: Contact Library Director.

Comments: The English Department gives library orientation lecture (term paper oriented) and tour through the library. The Library Department assists with library tour, explains use of microfilm readers, reader/printer [illegible], prepares library guide, floor plan and periodical lists.

¦ Waterbury State Technical College
¦ Library
¦ 1460 West Main Street, Waterbury, CT 06708
¦ 203-756-7035

Institution: State control, Associate degree, under 1000 students, occupational/technical program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Engineering, staff of 2 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 2 staff give portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: 1966, initiated by Librarian, annual attendance 150, group meetings, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, materials used: sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Please do not contact.

Comments: We explain the location in the library of various reference material, books, and magazines. Students are given a quiz on Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, as this is their main weakness.

: Wellesley College
: Margaret Clapp Library
: Wellesley, MA 02181
: 617-235-0320 extension 283

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope with emphasis on Social Sciences, Humanities, staff of 11 librarians, 31 others.

Program Admin.: instructional materials funded, responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 3 librarians with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time, amateur A-V capacity.

Program 1: "Self-test", 1975-76, initiated by Library, distributed by mail, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in home or dorm, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: written exercises, subject focus: library orientation, library card catalog use.

Program 2: "Open House", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 300, open house, available annually, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Discipline Tutorials", 1974-75, initiated by Library, annual attendance 305, group meetings, available each semester, for juniors, seniors, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: English Literature, History, Political Science, Economics, French Studies, Sociology, Anthropology, Spanish Studies.

Program 4: "Course-Related Tutorials", 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 128, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, in interviews with faculty, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 5: "Library Literacy", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 4, mini course (no credit), available annually, for any student, employees of library, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 6: "Extra-curricular Tutorials", 1975-76, initiated by Students or Faculty, annual attendance 30, group meetings, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by word of mouth, materials used: broadsides, Pathfinder-style guides, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 7: "Printed Tour", 1974-75, initiated by Library, self-conducted tour, available on demand, for any student, visitors, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 8: "Taped Tour", 1973-74, initiated by Library, self-conducted tour, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, floor plans or models or maps, audio cassettes, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Program 9: "Catalog Use Drawer", 1973-74, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to students, by mailings to faculty, materials used: card catalog sample drawer, subject focus: library card catalog use.

Program 10: "New Faculty Tour", 1975-76, initiated by Library, self-conducted tour, available annually, for faculty or teaching assistants, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: printed tours, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 11: "Broadsides", 1972-73, initiated by Library, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Readers Services Librarians, materials on deposit at NEBIC, LOEX.

Comments: Characteristics (a) a modular program including as many different approaches as possible; (b) aims to capture peak motivation, so each module has a limited, specific goal; (c) emphasis on discipline-related instruction when a student has declared a major.

¦ Wellesley College
¦ Science Library
¦ Wellesley, MA 02181
¦ 617-235-0320 extension 636

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general program.

Library: Undergraduate, concentration on Science, Psychology, staff of 1 librarian, 1.7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 1 staff gives portion of time.

Program 1: "Chemistry 313 Tutorial", Spring 77, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50-60 students, group meetings, available annually, for sophomores, juniors, seniors, in classrooms, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Organic Chemistry.

Program 2: "Biology Tutorial", Spring 78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 5-18, group meetings, available on demand, for juniors, seniors, in classrooms, in library, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: broadsides, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: Genetics, Endocrinology.

Program 3: initiated by Library, point-of-use, available on demand, for any student, in library, materials used: audio cassettes, subject focus: Chemical Abstracts, Science Citation Index.

Resource Sharing: Contact Science Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Goal is to provide orientation to library resources located at Wellesley College Science Library and in Greater Boston. Follow-up assignments take the form of full papers written for that course. Students work with librarian and instructors throughout the semester although formal presentation is given once.

! Western Connecticut State College
! Ruth A. Haas Library
! 181 White Street, Danbury, CT 06810
! 203-797-4343

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Education.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 4 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service within library.

Program 1: "Library Instructional Program", 1977-78, initiated by Library Reference Division, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), graduate students, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, evaluation by librarians, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, video or TV, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Resource Sharing: Contact Director of Library Services.

Comments: Orientation geared to specific assignment.

! Western New England College
! Churchill Library
! 1215 Wilbraham Road, Springfield, MA 01119
! 413-782-3111

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope with emphasis on Business, Engineering, staff of 3 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 full-time instruction librarian, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: term paper clinics, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with facullty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 3: tour conducted by staff, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 4: point-of-use, available continuously, for any student, in library, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 5: mini course for credit, available on demand, for unique group, in library, publicized in college catalog, evaluation by librarians, materials used: homework assignments, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, textbooks on library use, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Please do not contact.

| Westfield State College
| Library
| Westfield, MA 01085
| 413-568-3311 extension 358

Institution: State control, Master's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 4 librarians, 7 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 1 full-time instruction librarian, professional A-V service within library, within institution.

Program 1: "Basic Retrieval", 1972, initiated by Faculty Requests, annual attendance about 500, term paper clinics, group meetings, available annually, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, subject focus: English (Freshman).

Program 2: 1972, initiated by Faculty Requests, annual attendance 30 per semester, group meetings, available each semester, for graduate students, in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: general bibliographies, subject focus: Education.

Program 3: "Retrieval in Specific Field", 1976, initiated by Faculty Requests, annual attendance 60 per semester, term paper clinics, group meetings, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation by librarians, materials used: broadsides, subject focus: Criminal Justice.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: Working now on a Video-Tape Presentation for Freshman English classes to be ready for Fall, 1978; hope to do subject fields later.

¦ Wheaton College
¦ Library
¦ Norton, MA 02766
¦ 617-285-7722

Institution: Independent control, Bachelor's degree, 1-3 thousand students, general and teacher preparatory program.

Library: Undergraduate, general scope, staff of 9.6 librarians, 10 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 2 librarians with instruction as part of job, professional A-V service by contract.

Program 1: "Course-related Sessions", 1972/73, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 140, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized by mailings to faculty, evaluation through questionnaire, materials used: general bibliographies, written exercises, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 2: "Orientation-Student Assistants", 1972/73, initiated by Library, annual attendance 10, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for employees of library, in library, publicized in Library Schedule, evaluation through homework or class exercise, materials used: general bibliographies, written exercises, textbooks on library use, subject focus: library general reference and use, library in-service training.

Program 3: "Orientation", 1975/76, initiated by Administration, annual attendance 14, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for Continuing Education, in library, publicized by mailings to students, materials used: written exercises, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian.

Comments: Course related instruction is offered on a demand basis only. Sessions, which include search strategy and use of specific tools, are geared to the demands of a specific course and professor. We plan to seek faculty and administrative support for a more formalized course-integrated program.

¦ Wheelock College
¦ Library
¦ 132 Riverway, Boston, MA 02215
¦ 617-734-5200 extension 147/210

Institution: Independent control, Master's degree, under 1000 students, general and teacher preparatory and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, concentration on Education, staff of 5 librarians, 3 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility part of one librarian's activities, 1 librarian with instruction as part of job, 5 staff give portion of time, 6 students give portion of time, professional A-V service by contract.

Program 1: "Orientation", 1975-76, initiated by Library, annual attendance 125, tour conducted by staff, available each semester, for freshmen or new students, in library, publicized by posters or signs, by mailings to students, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 2: "Tour", 1977-78, initiated by Library, self-conducted tour, available continuously, for any student, in library, publicized in campus newspaper or bulletin, by posters or signs, materials used: printed tours, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, subject focus: library orientation.

Program 3: "Course-related Library Skills Test Program", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, term paper clinics, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), employees of library, in home or dorm, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation through documented verbal comments, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 4: "Simulated Search Methods", 1977-78, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, group meetings, available on demand, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), freshmen or new students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: Pathfinder-style guides, bibliographies of reference works, sample copies of reference works, pre- and post-tests, subject focus: topics vary as requested.

Program 5: "Workshop/Bibliographic Resources", 1974-75, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 100, group meetings, more than one presentation per course, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, materials used: bibliographies of reference works, general bibliographies, slide-tapes, exhibits, subject focus: Children's Literature.

Program 6: "Graduate Instruction", 1973-74, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 35, group meetings, available annually, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), graduate students, in library, publicized in interviews with faculty, evaluation by faculty, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, exhibits, subject focus: library general reference and use.

Resource Sharing: Contact Assistant Librarian for Reference, materials on deposit at NEBIC.

Comments: There is really only one surefire method of bibliographic instruction with any solidarity. That is, of course, the course-related/integrated projects that provide relevant hands-on information when it is needed most. The success or failure of these programs is directly dependent upon the attitude of the faculty.

: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute
: Marine Biological Laboratory Library
: Woods Hole, MA 02543
: 617-548-1400 extension 512/455

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, under 1000 students, professional program.

Library: Graduate, concentration on Marine Sciences, staff of 2 librarians, 12 others.

Program Admin.: responsibility of a single coordinator, 1 librarian participates without formal job description, 2 staff give portion of time, professional A-V service within institution.

Program 1: "Seminars", 1976/77, initiated by Library, annual attendance 50, group meetings, available annually, for graduate students, in classrooms, publicized by mailings to students, in interviews with faculty, materials used: sample copies of reference works, library handbooks, floor plans or models or maps, computer terminals, subject focus: Oceanography.

Program 2: "Thesis Research", 1975/76, initiated by students, annual attendance 5, prescheduled one-on-one, available on demand, for graduate students, in library, publicized in interview with students, subject focus: library tools (specific), library general reference and use, topics vary as requested.

Program 3: "Visiting Classes", 1975/76, initiated by Faculty, annual attendance 50, tour conducted by staff, point-of-use, available each semester, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, materials used: homework assignments, final exams or papers or bibliographies or projects, subject focus: Marine Science.

Resource Sharing: Contact Research Librarian.

Comments: Major aim is to support doctoral program, particularly at the level of thesis research. Structure is primarily informal. Formal aspects relate to introduction of new graduate students to physical organization of the Library, and to new technology (eg. computer-based information retrieval services and databases).

: Yale University
: Sterling Memorial Library
: 120 High Street, New Haven, CT 06520
: 203-436-8335

Institution: Independent control, Doctorate degree, 5-10 thousand students, general and professional program.

Library: Undergraduate and graduate, general scope, staff of 180 librarians.

Program Admin.: responsibility of Reference or Public Services Division, 6 librarians with instruction as part of job.

Program 1: "Research Seminars", 1973, initiated by Reference Staff, group meetings, one presentation is prepared, for students in specific course(s) or department(s) or program(s), in library, publicized as faculty tells class, materials used: general bibliographies, sample copies of reference works, subject focus: History, Philosophy, Comparative Literature, English Literature, American Literature.

Resource Sharing: Contact Reference Librarian, materials for sale are subject bibliographies, materials on deposit at LOEX.

Comments: Our aim is to deepen and expand our program which is strictly course-related.

SELECTIVE CLASSIFIED INDEX

(Explanation of indexing chains)

Name of Institution
Highest Degree
Scope of Library
Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general
State
Size of Student Body

OUTLINE

Expanded Outline of Index - 91

A. Geographic Distribution

- Connecticut - 98
- Maine - 98
- Massachusetts - 98
- New Hampshire - 99
- Rhode Island - 99
- Vermont - 100

B. Institution Descriptors

- Control - 100
- Degree Offered (Highest) - 102
- Students (Number) - 105
- Educational Program - 107

C. Library Descriptors

- Type - 110
- Scope - 112

D. Bibliographic Instruction Administration

- Funding - 117
- Responsibility - 118
- Staffing - 120
- A-V Production Capacity - 124

E. Program Descriptors

- Format - 126
- Target Audience - 130
- Publicity Method - 140
- Evaluation (Formal By - 150
- Supporting Material - 153
- Subject Focus - 163

F. Resource Sharing

- Materials for Sale - 178
- Materials on Deposit - 178
- Published Descriptions - 180
- In-house Reports for Loan - 180

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

A. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

CONTROL: Church Affiliated
CONTROL: Federal Government
CONTROL: Independent
CONTROL: State Government

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Associate
DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Bachelor's
DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Master's
DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Doctorate

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

STUDENTS: Under 1000
STUDENTS: 1000-3000
STUDENTS: 3000-5000
STUDENTS: 5000-10,000
STUDENTS: 10,000-20,000
STUDENTS: 20,000-30,000
STUDENTS: Over 30,000

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Art
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Business
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General (Including Liberal Arts)
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General, Teacher Preparatory, and Professional
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General and Professional
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General and Teacher Preparatory
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Military
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Occupational/Technical
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Professional
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Religion-oriented
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Teacher Preparatory

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

TYPE: Graduate
TYPE: Undergraduate
TYPE: Undergraduate and Graduate Combined

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: African Studies Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Applied Science Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Art Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Business Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Chemistry Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Community Organization Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Dance Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Design Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Drama Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Economics Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Education Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Engineering Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: General (Including Liberal Arts) Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Gerontology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Greek Studies Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Health Sciences Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Health Sciences/Technology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Hebraica Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Home Economics Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Humanities Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Industrial Arts Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Judaica Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Law Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Management Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Marine Sciences Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Military Science Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Music Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Nursing Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Optometry Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Philosophy Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Physical Sciences Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Physics Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Psychology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Religion Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Science Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Social Sciences Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Social Work Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Sociology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Speech Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Technology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Theology Emphasis or Concentration
SCOPE: Vocational-Technical Emphasis or Concentration

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

FUNDING: For Instructional Materials
FUNDING: For Staff Time
FUNDING: Special (From Institution)
FUNDING: Special (From Outside Institution)

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBILITY: Committee or Team
RESPONSIBILITY: Part of One Librarian's Activities
RESPONSIBILITY: Reference or Public Services Division
RESPONSIBILITY: Single Coordinator

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: 1 Librarian
STAFFING: 1+ to 3 Librarians
STAFFING: 3+ to 6 Librarians
STAFFING: More than 6 Librarians
STAFFING: Other Staff Assistance Involved
STAFFING: Student Assistance Involved

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Contractual (Outside Institution)
A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Profess'l Service/Consultation in Inst.
A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Profess'l Service/Consultation in Library

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: Full Course (No Credit)
FORMAT: Full Course For Credit
FORMAT: Mailings
FORMAT: Mini Course (No Credit)
FORMAT: Mini Course For Credit
FORMAT: One-on-One Prescheduled
FORMAT: Open House
FORMAT: Point-of-Use
FORMAT: Self-instruction (No Credit)
FORMAT: Self-instruction For Credit
FORMAT: Term Paper Clinic
FORMAT: Tour, Self Conducted
FORMAT: Tour Conducted by Staff

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Any Student
TARGET AUDIENCE: Bi-lingual students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Community
TARGET AUDIENCE: Continuing Education
TARGET AUDIENCE: Disadvantaged students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Institution
TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Library
TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Library (students)
TARGET AUDIENCE: Faculty/Teaching Assistants
TARGET AUDIENCE: Foreign students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Freshmen/New Students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Graduate Students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Graduate Students (first year)
TARGET AUDIENCE: High school students
TARGET AUDIENCE: Juniors
TARGET AUDIENCE: Minorities
TARGET AUDIENCE: Pre-freshmen
TARGET AUDIENCE: Seniors
TARGET AUDIENCE: Sophomores
TARGET AUDIENCE: Students in a Specific Course
TARGET AUDIENCE: Students of other schools
TARGET AUDIENCE: Unique group
TARGET AUDIENCE: Visitors
TARGET AUDIENCE: Women

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Announcement at Faculty Meeting
PUBLICITY METHOD: Attendance Required
PUBLICITY METHOD: Campus Newspapers/Bulletins
PUBLICITY METHOD: Campus Radio
PUBLICITY METHOD: Catalog
PUBLICITY METHOD: Community Contacts
PUBLICITY METHOD: Continuing Education Bulletins
PUBLICITY METHOD: English Department Schedule
PUBLICITY METHOD: Faculty Tells Class
PUBLICITY METHOD: Informal
PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews/Talks to Students
PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews with Faculty
PUBLICITY METHOD: Library Publications/Schedules
PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Area Libraries
PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Departments
PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Faculty
PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Students
PUBLICITY METHOD: Part of Orientation/Registration
PUBLICITY METHOD: Posters/Signs
PUBLICITY METHOD: Presentations to Faculty Groups

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Computerized Test
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Documented Verbal Comments
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Homework/Class Exercises
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Paper/Quiz/Bibliography/Project
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Pre- and Post-test
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Questionnaires
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Video-tape Review
EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Written Comments

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Audio Cassettes
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Blow ups
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Brochures
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Card catalog sample drawer
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Computer Terminals
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Exhibits
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Film Strips
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Final Exams/Papers/Bibliographies/Projects
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Floor Plans, Maps or Models
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Game
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Graphic Displays
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Homework Assignments
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Library policy manuals
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Motion Pictures
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Posters or Signs
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Pre- and Post-tests
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Slide-Tape Combinations
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Slides
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Textbooks on Library Use
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Tours (Audio)
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Tours (Printed)

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS (con't)

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Transparencies
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Unit package of tape-workbook-test-evaluation
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Video or TV
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Workbooks (Programmed Instruction)
SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Written Exercises

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Accounting
SUBJECT FOCUS: Agricultural Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: American Architecture
SUBJECT FOCUS: American History
SUBJECT FOCUS: American Literature
SUBJECT FOCUS: American Politics
SUBJECT FOCUS: American Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Anthropology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Architecture
SUBJECT FOCUS: Art
SUBJECT FOCUS: Automotive Electronics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Behavioral Sciences
SUBJECT FOCUS: Biochemistry
SUBJECT FOCUS: Biography
SUBJECT FOCUS: Biological Abstracts
SUBJECT FOCUS: Biology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Book arts and bibliography
SUBJECT FOCUS: Building Construction
SUBJECT FOCUS: Business
SUBJECT FOCUS: Business Law
SUBJECT FOCUS: Careers and Employment
SUBJECT FOCUS: Chemical Abstracts
SUBJECT FOCUS: Chemistry
SUBJECT FOCUS: Child Development
SUBJECT FOCUS: Children's Literature
SUBJECT FOCUS: Climatology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Community organization
SUBJECT FOCUS: Comparative Literature
SUBJECT FOCUS: Computer Science
SUBJECT FOCUS: Congregationalism
SUBJECT FOCUS: Corporations
SUBJECT FOCUS: Criminal Justice
SUBJECT FOCUS: Culinary Arts
SUBJECT FOCUS: Dental Hygiene
SUBJECT FOCUS: Design
SUBJECT FOCUS: Drafting
SUBJECT FOCUS: Drama
SUBJECT FOCUS: Earth Sciences
SUBJECT FOCUS: Economics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Economic Statistics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Education
SUBJECT FOCUS: Educational Television
SUBJECT FOCUS: Electrical Engineering
SUBJECT FOCUS: Electricity
SUBJECT FOCUS: Electronics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Endocrinology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Energy

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS (con't)

SUBJECT FOCUS: Engineering
SUBJECT FOCUS: English (Freshman)
SUBJECT FOCUS: English Literature
SUBJECT FOCUS: ERIC
SUBJECT FOCUS: Family Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Finance
SUBJECT FOCUS: Fire Protection
SUBJECT FOCUS: Fish and Wildlife Management
SUBJECT FOCUS: French Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Genetics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Geography
SUBJECT FOCUS: Geology
SUBJECT FOCUS: German Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Gerontology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Graphic Arts
SUBJECT FOCUS: Health Sciences
SUBJECT FOCUS: History
SUBJECT FOCUS: Home Economics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Humanities
SUBJECT FOCUS: Ichthyology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Industrial Psychology
SUBJECT FOCUS: International Relations
SUBJECT FOCUS: Investments
SUBJECT FOCUS: Islam (Medieval)
SUBJECT FOCUS: Jewish Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Journalism
SUBJECT FOCUS: Labor Relations
SUBJECT FOCUS: Latin America
SUBJECT FOCUS: Law
SUBJECT FOCUS: Law Reference
SUBJECT FOCUS: Library card catalog use
SUBJECT FOCUS: Library in-service training
SUBJECT FOCUS: Library research as unit of writing skills course
SUBJECT FOCUS: Library technology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Library tools (specific)
SUBJECT FOCUS: Life Sciences
SUBJECT FOCUS: Machine Tools
SUBJECT FOCUS: Management
SUBJECT FOCUS: Marine Science
SUBJECT FOCUS: Marketing
SUBJECT FOCUS: Mass Communications
SUBJECT FOCUS: Mathematics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Mechanical Engineering
SUBJECT FOCUS: Medical Technology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Medical Terminology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Microbiology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Minorities
SUBJECT FOCUS: Music
SUBJECT FOCUS: Nursing
SUBJECT FOCUS: Nutrition
SUBJECT FOCUS: Occupational Therapy
SUBJECT FOCUS: Oceanography
SUBJECT FOCUS: Organic Chemistry
SUBJECT FOCUS: Personnel Management
SUBJECT FOCUS: Philosophy
SUBJECT FOCUS: Physical Education

EXPANDED OUTLINE OF INDEX

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Physical Therapy
SUBJECT FOCUS: Physics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Plant Science
SUBJECT FOCUS: Plumbing and Heating
SUBJECT FOCUS: Political Economics
SUBJECT FOCUS: Political Science
SUBJECT FOCUS: Poverty
SUBJECT FOCUS: Propaganda
SUBJECT FOCUS: Psychological Abstracts
SUBJECT FOCUS: Psychology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Public Administration
SUBJECT FOCUS: Public Speaking
SUBJECT FOCUS: Publishing
SUBJECT FOCUS: Puerto Rico
SUBJECT FOCUS: Rare Books
SUBJECT FOCUS: Real Estate
SUBJECT FOCUS: Religion
SUBJECT FOCUS: Salesmanship
SUBJECT FOCUS: Science
SUBJECT FOCUS: Science Citation Index
SUBJECT FOCUS: Science Fiction
SUBJECT FOCUS: Secretarial Skills
SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Policy
SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Sciences
SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Work
SUBJECT FOCUS: Sociology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Spanish Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Speech
SUBJECT FOCUS: Taxes and Taxation
SUBJECT FOCUS: Technology
SUBJECT FOCUS: Textiles
SUBJECT FOCUS: Theology
SUBJECT FOCUS: U.S. Census
SUBJECT FOCUS: U.S. Government Documents
SUBJECT FOCUS: Urban Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Water Resources
SUBJECT FOCUS: Women's Studies
SUBJECT FOCUS: Zoology

F. RESOURCE SHARING

MATERIALS FOR SALE

F. RESOURCE SHARING

MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: Library Orientation-instruction EXchange
MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: Maine BI Collection, Bates College
MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: N.E. Bibliographic Instruction Collection

F. RESOURCE SHARING

PUBLISHED DESCRIPTIONS

F. RESOURCE SHARING

IN-HOUSE REPORTS FOR LOAN

A. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

CONNECTICUT

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

MAINE

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.

A. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

MASSACHUSETTS (con't)

Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.

RHODE ISLAND

Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.

A. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

RHODE ISLAND (con't)

Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.

VERMONT

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

CONTROL: Church Affiliated

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

CONTROL: Federal Government

Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.

CONTROL: Independent

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

CONTROL: Independent (con't)

Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

CONTROL: State Government

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

CONTROL: State Government (con't)

Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Associate

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Associate (con't)

North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Bachelor's

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Master's

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Master's (con't)

Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

DEGREE OFFERED (HIGHEST): Doctorate

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

STUDENTS: Under 1000

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

STUDENTS: 1000-3000

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

STUDENTS: 1000-3000 (con't)

Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

STUDENTS: 3000-5000

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.

STUDENTS: 5000-10,000

Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

STUDENTS: 5000-10,000 (con't)

Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

STUDENTS: 10,000-20,000

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.

STUDENTS: 20,000-30,000

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.

STUDENTS: Over 30,000

Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Art

Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Business

NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General (Including Liberal Arts)

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General (Including Liberal Arts) (con't)

Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General, Teacher Preparatory, and Professional

Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General and Professional

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General and Professional (con't)

Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: General and Teacher Preparatory

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Military

Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Occupational/Technical

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Norwich Univ (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.

B. INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Occupational/Technical (con't)

Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Professional

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Religion-oriented

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM: Teacher Preparatory

Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

TYPE: Graduate

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

TYPE: Undergraduate

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

TYPE: Undergraduate (con't)

Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

TYPE: Undergraduate and Graduate Combined

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

TYPE: Undergraduate and Graduate Combined (con't)

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwich Univ (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: African Studies Emphasis or Concentration

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.

SCOPE: Applied Science Emphasis or Concentration

Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: Art Emphasis or Concentration

Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.

SCOPE: Business Emphasis or Concentration

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.

SCOPE: Chemistry Emphasis or Concentration

Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.

SCOPE: Community Organization Emphasis or Concentration

Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.

SCOPE: Dance Emphasis or Concentration

Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.

SCOPE: Design Emphasis or Concentration

Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.

SCOPE: Drama Emphasis or Concentration

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.

SCOPE: Economics Emphasis or Concentration

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.

SCOPE: Education Emphasis or Concentration

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

SCOPE: Engineering Emphasis or Concentration

Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: Engineering Emphasis or Concentration (con't)

Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.

SCOPE: General (Including Liberal Arts) Emphasis or Concentration

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: General (Including Liberal Arts) Emphasis or Concen. (con't)

Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

SCOPE: Gerontology Emphasis or Concentration

Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.

SCOPE: Greek Studies Emphasis or Concentration

Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.

SCOPE: Health Sciences Emphasis or Concentration

Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.

SCOPE: Health Sciences/Technology Emphasis or Concentration

Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.

SCOPE: Hebraica Emphasis or Concentration

Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.

SCOPE: Home Economics Emphasis or Concentration

Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.

SCOPE: Humanities Emphasis or Concentration

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.

SCOPE: Industrial Arts Emphasis or Concentration

Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.

SCOPE: Judaica Emphasis or Concentration

Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.

SCOPE: Law Emphasis or Concentration

NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: Management Emphasis or Concentration

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.

SCOPE: Marine Sciences Emphasis or Concentration

Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

SCOPE: Military Science Emphasis or Concentration

Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.

SCOPE: Music Emphasis or Concentration

Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.

SCOPE: Nursing Emphasis or Concentration

Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.

SCOPE: Optometry Emphasis or Concentration

NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.

SCOPE: Philosophy Emphasis or Concentration

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

SCOPE: Physical Sciences Emphasis or Concentration

Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.

SCOPE: Physics Emphasis or Concentration

Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.

SCOPE: Psychology Emphasis or Concentration

Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.

SCOPE: Religion Emphasis or Concentration

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

SCOPE: Science Emphasis or Concentration

Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.

C. LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

SCOPE: Social Sciences Emphasis or Concentration

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.

SCOPE: Social Work Emphasis or Concentration

Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.

SCOPE: Sociology Emphasis or Concentration

Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

SCOPE: Speech Emphasis or Concentration

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.

SCOPE: Technology Emphasis or Concentration

Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.

SCOPE: Theology Emphasis or Concentration

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.

SCOPE: Vocational-Technical Emphasis or Concentration

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

FUNDING: For Instructional Materials

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.

FUNDING: For Staff Time

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

FUNDING: For Staff Time (con't)

Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

FUNDING: Special (From Institution)

Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.

FUNDING: Special (From Outside Institution)

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBILITY: Committee or Team

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

RESPONSIBILITY: Part of One Librarian's Activities

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBILITY: Reference or Public Services Division

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

RESPONSIBILITY: Single Coordinator

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

RESPONSIBILITY: Single Coordinator (con't)

Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: 1 Librarian

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis.
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen.
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: 1 Librarian (con't)

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

STAFFING: 1+ to 3 Librarians

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: 3+ to 6 Librarians

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

STAFFING: More than 6 Librarians

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.

STAFFING: Other Staff Assistance Involved

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: Other Staff Assistance Involved (con't)

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

STAFFING: Student Assistance Involved

Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

STAFFING: Student Assistance Involved (con't)

Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Contractual (Outside Institution)

Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Profess'l Service/Consultation in Inst.

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen.
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen.
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen.
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen.
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general.
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.

D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Profess'l Service/Consultation in Inst. (con't)

Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen.
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen.
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen.

A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY: Profess'l Service/Consultation in Library

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen.
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis.
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis.
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general.
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law.
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen.
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis.
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general.
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen.
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: Full Course (No Credit)

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

FORMAT: Full Course For Credit

Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4

FORMAT: Mailings

Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 12
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1

FORMAT: Mini Course (No Credit)

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5

FORMAT: Mini Course For Credit

Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5

FORMAT: One-on-One Prescheduled

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 3
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: One-on-One Prescheduled (con't)

Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 2
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 2

FORMAT: Open House

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2

FORMAT: Point-of-Use

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 22
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 11
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 3
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: Point-of-Use (con't)

Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3

FORMAT: Self-instruction (No Credit)

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 23
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 7
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

FORMAT: Self-instruction For Credit

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

FORMAT: Term Paper Clinic

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 13
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: Tour, Self Conducted

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 7
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 10
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2

FORMAT: Tour Conducted by Staff

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 3
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 5
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 1
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen. Prog 1
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 2
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 16
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 19
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 20
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

FORMAT: Tour Conducted by Staff (con't)

NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 2
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 1
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 2
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 3
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Any Student

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Any Student (con't)

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 5
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 3
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 2
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 3
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 2
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 22
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 23
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 7
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Any Student (con't)

Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 6
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 7
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 11
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 3
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 4
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Bi-lingual students

Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Community

Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 12
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4

TARGET AUDIENCE: Continuing Education

Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3

TARGET AUDIENCE: Disadvantaged students

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 6

TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Institution

M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 16
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Institution (con't)

Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3

TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Library

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3

TARGET AUDIENCE: Employees of Library (students)

Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Faculty/Teaching Assistants

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 10

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Foreign students

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Freshmen/New Students

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 2
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 2
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen. Prog 1
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Freshmen/New Students (con't)

Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 8
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 2
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 3
Waterbury State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, eng concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 4

TARGET AUDIENCE: Graduate Students

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH):Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 5
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 19
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Graduate Students (con't)

NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 4
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 6
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Graduate Students (first year)

NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1

TARGET AUDIENCE: High school students

Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

TARGET AUDIENCE: Juniors

Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 7
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Minorities

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 5

TARGET AUDIENCE: Pre-freshmen

Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Seniors

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 2

TARGET AUDIENCE: Sophomores

Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 9
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 1

TARGET AUDIENCE: Students in a Specific Course

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Students in a Specific Course (con't)

Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 4
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 2
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 2
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 13
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 17
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 18
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Students in a Specific Course (con't)

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 2
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 4
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 6
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 3
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 1
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 4
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Stonehill Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

TARGET AUDIENCE: Students in a Specific Course (con't)

Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 4
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 5
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 6
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

TARGET AUDIENCE: Students of other schools

Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1

TARGET AUDIENCE: Unique group

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 11
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 12
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 19
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 20
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5

TARGET AUDIENCE: Visitors

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 7

TARGET AUDIENCE: Women

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 5

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Announcement at Faculty Meeting

Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Attendance Required

Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 3

PUBLICITY METHOD: Campus Newspapers/Bulletins

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 1
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 2
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 7
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design. Prog 1
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 7
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Campus Newspapers/Bulletins (con't)

Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2

PUBLICITY METHOD: Campus Radio

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3

PUBLICITY METHOD: Catalog

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5

PUBLICITY METHOD: Community Contacts

Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3

PUBLICITY METHOD: Continuing Education Bulletins

Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5

PUBLICITY METHOD: English Department Schedule

Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2

PUBLICITY METHOD: Faculty Tells Class

Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

PUBLICITY METHOD: Informal

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 5

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Informal (con't)

Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 6

PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews/Talks to Students

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 2

PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews with Faculty

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 2
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 2
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Holy Apostles Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 2
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 11
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 12
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 13
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews with Faculty (con't)

Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA). Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 4
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 4
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 8
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 4
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI): Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Interviews with Faculty (con't)

Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Univ of VT-Dana Med Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, health sci concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 4
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 5
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 6
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1

PUBLICITY METHOD: Library Publications/Schedules

Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Area Libraries

Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Departments

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 16

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Faculty

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Berkshire Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Faculty (con't)

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 2
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 2
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 1
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 4
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Faculty (con't)

St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 7
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 10
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 11
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Students

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 1
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 1
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Mailings to Students (con't)

Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1

PUBLICITY METHOD: Part of Orientation/Registration

Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 3
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 1

PUBLICITY METHOD: Posters/Signs

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Posters/Signs (con't)

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 3
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 3
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 22
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 23
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

PUBLICITY METHOD: Presentations to Faculty Groups

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 7
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Computerized Test

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 6

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Documented Verbal Comments

Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 4
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Homework/Class Exercises

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Paper/Quiz/Bibliography/Project

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general: Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Paper/Quiz/Bibliography/Project (con't)

Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Pre- and Post-test

Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Questionnaires

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 22
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 8
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 2
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Video-tape Review

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

EVALUATION (FORMAL) BY: Written Comments

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Audio Cassettes

Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 3

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Blow ups

M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 17
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 18
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 19
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 20

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Brochures

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Brochures (con't)

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Hellenic Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Greek-theol concen. Prog 1
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 11
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 12
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Card catalog sample drawer

Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Computer Terminals

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Exhibits

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 2
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 24
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 5
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 6

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Film Strips

Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Final Exams/Papers/Bibliographies/Projects

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinebaug Valley Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Floor Plans, Maps or Models

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 2
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Floor Plans, Maps or Models (con't)

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 2
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis. Prog 3
Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 11
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 12
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 21
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Rhode Island School of Design (RI): Mast, 1-3 thou, art-design. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 1
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 8
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Game

Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 10

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Graphic Displays

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 1
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Homework Assignments

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 4
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 6
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Library policy manuals

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 7

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Motion Pictures

Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Posters or Signs

Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen. Prog 1
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 3
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Pre- and Post-tests

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Pre- and Post-tests (con't)

Rhode IslandN Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 4

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Slide-Tape Combinations

Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Bristol Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 1
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 4
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 2
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 8
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 7
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Slide-Tape Combinations (con't)

Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 5

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Slides

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 7
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Textbooks on Library Use

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Berkshire Christian Coll (MA):Bach, under 1 thou, religion emphasis. Prog 2
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Western NE Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, bus-eng emphasis. Prog 5
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Tours (Audio)

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 8
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Tours (Audio) (con't)

Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Tours (Printed)

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 2
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 2
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 3
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 8
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 7
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 10
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 1
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Transparencies

Asnuntuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 6
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 2
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Northwestern Conn Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 4
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Transparencies (con't)

Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Unit package of tape-workbook-test-evaluation

Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Video or TV

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 25
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 4
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Western Conn State Coll (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, education concen. Prog 1

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Workbooks (Programmed Instruction)

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Written Exercises

Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 4

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUPPORTING MATERIAL: Written Exercises (con't)

Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis. Prog 5
Gordon Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
Greenfield Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Holliston Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Keene State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, ed emphasis. Prog 1
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 5
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlesex Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 2
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 2
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Quinsigamond Comm Coll(MA):Assoc, 1-3 thou, health sci-eng emphasis. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
St. Francis Coll (ME): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Springfield Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Thomas Coll (ME): Doct, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Trinity Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 9
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Accounting

Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Agricultural Studies

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Vermont Tech Coll (VT): Assoc, under 1 thou, applied sci concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: American Architecture

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: American History

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: American Literature

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: American Politics

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: American Studies

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Anthropology

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Architecture

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 9
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 13
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 14

SUBJECT FOCUS: Art

Mass Coll of Art (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, art emphasis. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Automotive Electronics

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Behavioral Sciences

Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Biochemistry

Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Biography

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Biological Abstracts

St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Biology

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Book arts and bibliography

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6

SUBJECT FOCUS: Building Construction

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Business

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 17
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 9

SUBJECT FOCUS: Business Law

Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog [illegible]

SUBJECT FOCUS: Careers and Employment

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Chemical Abstracts

Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Chemistry

Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Child Development

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Children's Literature

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen. Prog 5

SUBJECT FOCUS: Climatology

Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Community organization

Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Comparative Literature

Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Computer Science

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5

SUBJECT FOCUS: Congregationalism

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Corporations

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 5

SUBJECT FOCUS: Criminal Justice

Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Culinary Arts

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Dental Hygiene

Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Design

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Drafting

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Drama

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Earth Sciences

Dartmouth Coll-Kresge Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, physical sci concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Economics

Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 9
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Economic Statistics

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Education

Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 2
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 5
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Educational Television

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Electrical Engineering

Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Electricity

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Electronics

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Endocrinology

Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Energy

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Engineering

Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: English (Freshman)

Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis. Prog 1
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: English Literature

Beal Coll (ME): Assoc, under 1 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen. Prog 1
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: ERIC

Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6

SUBJECT FOCUS: Family Studies

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Finance

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Fire Protection

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Fish and Wildlife Management

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: French Studies

Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Genetics

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Geography

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Geology

Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: German Studies

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Gerontology

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Graphic Arts

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Health Sciences

Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Health Sciences (con't)

Univ of Maine at Farmington (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: History

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 2
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 5
Eastern Nazarene Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen. Prog 1
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Home Economics

Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Humanities

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Ichthyology

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Industrial Psychology

Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: International Relations

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Investments

Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business. Prog 1
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Islam (Medieval)

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Jewish Studies

Hebrew Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, Judaica-Hebraica concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Journalism

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Labor Relations

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Latin America

Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Law

Mattatuck Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Law Reference

Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 1
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 18
NE School of Law (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, law. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library card catalog use

Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 9

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library in-service training

Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Wheaton Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library research as unit of writing skills course

Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 3
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library research as unit of writing skills course (con't)

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 1
Framingham State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, ed-home ec concen. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
Mass Bay Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 3
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou,business concen. Prog 1
Univ of Mass/Amherst (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library technology

Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Library tools (specific)

Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 22
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis. Prog 4
NE Coll of Optometry (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, optometry concen. Prog 1
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 5
Newbury Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 6
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Life Sciences

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Machine Tools

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Management

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Bradford Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 17
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 19
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 20
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Marine Science

Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Marketing

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 3
Dartmouth Coll-Feldberg Lib (NH): Doct, under 1 thou, eng-bus concen. Prog 4
NH Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, business concen. Prog 3
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Mass Communications

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Mathematics

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Mechanical Engineering

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Medical Technology

Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA): Assoc, 3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Medical Terminology

North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Microbiology

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Minorities

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 12

SUBJECT FOCUS: Music

Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 1
Middlebury Coll-Music Lib (VT): Bach, 1-3 thou, music-dance concen. Prog 2
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Music Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, music concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Nursing

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Portsmouth(NH): Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emph. Prog 1
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general. Prog 4
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Nutrition

St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Occupational Therapy

Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Oceanography

Woods Hole Oc Inst (MA): Doct, under 1 thou, marine sci concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Organic Chemistry

Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Personnel Management

North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Philosophy

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Physical Education

Norwich Univ (VT):Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Physical Therapy

North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Physics

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 5
Univ of VT-Chem/Phys Lib (VT): Doct, 5-10 thou, chem/phys concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Plant Science

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Plumbing and Heating

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Political Economics

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Political Science

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 15
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 6
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Poverty

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Propaganda

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Psychological Abstracts

St. Joseph Coll (CT): Mast, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Psychology

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis. Prog 3
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Post Coll (CT): Bach, under 1 thou, business concen. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 1
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 7

SUBJECT FOCUS: Public Administration

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Public Speaking

Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Publishing

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Puerto Rico

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Rare Books

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Real Estate

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Religion

Bangor Theo Sem (ME): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-phil concen. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
St. Anselm's Coll (NH): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: Salesmanship

North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Science

Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3
M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 4
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Science Citation Index

M. I. T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 7
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 6
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Science Fiction

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Secretarial Skills

NH Voc-Tech Coll-Laconia(NH):Assoc, under 1 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Policy

Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Sciences

Bennington Coll (VT): Mast, under 1 thou, hum-soc sci. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 2
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis. Prog 4
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 3
Brandeis Univ (MA): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 4
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 5
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 1
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Sciences (con't)

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 2
Roger Williams Coll (RI): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-bus-eng emphasis. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Trinity Coll of Burlington (VT): Bach, under 1 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Social Work

Boston Coll-Sch of Soc Work (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, soc wk concen. Prog 1
Smith Coll (MA): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 8

SUBJECT FOCUS: Sociology

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Providence Coll (RI): Doct, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 6
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 3
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis. Prog 2
Univ of Mass/Boston (MA): Mast, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Spanish Studies

Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis. Prog 3

SUBJECT FOCUS: Speech

Becker Jr Coll-Leicester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general. Prog 1
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Taxes and Taxation

Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 3
Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 1
Bryant Coll (RI): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Technology

Norwalk State Tech Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, sci-tech concen. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Textiles

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Theology

Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 2
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen. Prog 3

E. PROGRAM DESCRIPTORS

SUBJECT FOCUS: U.S. Census

Boston Coll-Sch of Mgt (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, ec-mgt concen. Prog 4

SUBJECT FOCUS: U.S. Government Documents

Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 4
Conn Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general. Prog 1

SUBJECT FOCUS: Urban Studies

M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general. Prog 10
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2

SUBJECT FOCUS: Water Resources

So Maine Voc-Tech Inst (ME): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis. Prog 1
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Women's Studies

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 2
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general. Prog 11

SUBJECT FOCUS: Zoology

Univ of RI (RI): Doct, 10-20 thou, general. Prog 4

F. RESOURCE SHARING

MATERIALS FOR SALE

Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

F. RESOURCE SHARING

MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: Library Orientation-Instruction Exchange

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Colby Coll (ME): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Naval War Coll (RI): under 1 thou, soc sci-military emphasis.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Tufts University (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

F. RESOURCE SHARING

MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: Library Orientation-Instruction Exchange (con't)

Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Hartford (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, hum-soc sci emphasis.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Univ of New Haven (CT): Mast, 5-10 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Yale Univ (CT): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: Maine BI Collection, Bates College

Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

MATERIALS ON DEPOSIT: N.E. Bibliographic Instruction Collection

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Babson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, business.
Becker Jr Coll-Worcester (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, general.
Bentley Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Boston University (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Coll of Our Lady of the Elms (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Emerson Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, drama-speech emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fairfield Univ (CT): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Gordon-Conwell Theo Sem (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, theology concen.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Harvard-Lamont/Hilles (MA): Doct, 20-30 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Harvard-Widener Lib (MA): Doct, 10-20 thou, hum soc-sci emphasis.
Lasell Jr Coll (MA): Assoc, under 1 thou, nursing-bus emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Middlebury Coll-Starr Lib (VT): Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Mount Wachusett Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Pine Manor Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Plymouth State Coll (NH): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Regis Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Rhode Island Coll (RI): Mast, 5-10 thou, ed-nursing emphasis.
Rhode Island Jr Coll-Flanagan Campus(RI):Assoc,1-3 thou, health sci.
St. Michael's Coll (VT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Simon's Rock Early Coll (MA): Bach, under 1 thou, general.
Smith Coll (MA):Doct, 1-3 thou, general.
Springfield Tech Comm Coll(MA):Assoc,3-5 thou, health sci-tech emph.
Suffolk Univ (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, business emphasis.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
Univ of NH (NH): Doct, 10-20 thou, general.
Wellesley Coll-Clapp Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Wellesley Coll-Science Lib (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, sci-psych concen.
Westfield State Coll (MA): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Wheelock Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, ed concen.

F. RESOURCE SHARING

PUBLISHED DESCRIPTIONS

Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
M.I.T. (MA): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.
North Shore Comm Coll (MA): Assoc, 1-3 thou, general.
Northeastern Univ (MA): Doct, over 30 thou, general.
Quinnipiac Coll (CT): Mast, 1-3 thou, general.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Univ of Maine at Orono (ME): Doct, 5-10 thou, general.

F. RESOURCE SHARING

IN-HOUSE REPORTS FOR LOAN

Amherst Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Boston Coll-Bapst Lib(MA):Doct, 10-20 thou, hum-soc sci-ed emphasis.
Dartmouth Coll-Baker Lib (NH): Doct, 3-5 thou, soc sci-hum emphasis.
Emmanuel Coll (MA): Mast, under 1 thou, rel-geront emphasis.
Fitchburg State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, education emphasis.
Hampshire Coll (MA): Bach, 1-3 thou, general.
Norwalk Comm Coll (CT): Assoc, 1-3 thou, voc-tech emphasis.
Salem State Coll (MA): Mast, 3-5 thou, general.
Univ of Conn-Univ Lib (CT): Doct, 20-30 thou, general.

WORKSHEET: DIRECTORY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS IN N.E. ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

SECTION A: INSTITUTION DESCRIPTORS

CONTROL

1___Independent
2___State government
3___Local government
4___Church affiliate

HIGHEST OFFERING

5___Associate
6___Bachelor's
7___Master's
8___Doctorate

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS

9___under 1 thousand
10___1-3 thousand
11___3-5 thousand
12___5-10 thousand
13___10-20 thousand
14___20-30 thousand
15___over 30 thousand

PROGRAM

16___Occupational/Technical
17___Teacher Preparatory
18___General (includes Liberal Arts)
19___General and Teacher Preparatory
20___General and Professional
21___General, Teacher Prep. and Professional
22___Professional
23___Other (specify)

SECTION B: LIBRARY DESCRIPTORS

TYPE

24___Undergraduate
25___Undergraduate and Graduate
26___Graduate

SCOPE

27___General
28___General, emphasis on: ____________
29___Subject concentration on: ____________

STAFF (FULL TIME EQUIVALENT)

NUMBER

30 With MLS or equivalent: ______
31 Other (not students): ______

SECTION C: LIBRARY INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FUNDING

32___No explicit funding for library instruction
33___Staff time for instruction is explicitly funded
34___Instructional materials are explicitly funded
35___Special funding provided from the institution (but not the library)
Describe:

36___Special funding acquired from outside the institution (Specify source, purpose)

STAFFING

37___Responsibility is with single coordinator, director, or instructional librarian
38___Responsibility is with Reference or Public Services Division
39___Responsibility is part of one librarian's activities.
40___Responsibility is with a special committee or instructional team
41___Responsibility not specifically delegated

42 Number of full-time instruction or orientation librarians:______
43 Number of librarians with instruction as part of their job description:______
44 Number of librarians who participate without formal job description:______
45 Number of other staff giving any portion of time to supporting B.I.:______
46 Number of students giving any portion of time to supporting B.I.:______

(SECTION C, Con't.) ACCESSIBILITY OF A-V PRODUCTION CAPACITY

47___Amateur level only
48___Professional consultation available
    49___Within library
    50___Within institution

51___Professional service available
    52___Within library
    53___Within institution
    54___Outside contracting

SECTION D: LIBRARY INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

This section is in the form of a table (opposite). To supply answers for items "FORMAT" through "SUPPORTING MATERIALS" use the code numbers from the detachable code sheet at the end of this questionnaire.

If you need more "PROGRAM" columns, photocopy the blank table and change the numbering at the heads of the columns

Glossary of Terms

PROGRAMS - A program is delineated by a set of characteristics which give it form and coherence. A program may be formal or informal, elaborate or simple. Usually a specific combination of FORMAT, TARGET AUDIENCE, and perhaps FREQUENCY will create a unique program profile. A simple program would be an annual slide-lecture for new students; an elaborate program would be course-related multi-session group meetings in 25 different academic courses.

ACADEMIC YEAR BEGUN - Please use inclusive dates; e.g., 1975-76. This Directory surveys currently active programs, but if a program is firmly planned for next year, please report it. Also, since there is definite value in knowing about programs which have been dropped if the reason is that evaluation has shown them to be ineffective or too costly, you can report such an experience in the last column. Provide a brief explanation of why the program was dropped in the space labelled SUBJECT FOCUS, please.

INITIATED BY - Does implementation of the program depend on faculty to "trigger" it? If so, it is faculty initiated even if planned by the library.

ATTENDANCE - Specify either "0" for "no count kept" or give an average number per academic year.

FREQUENCY - Do not confuse 79 and 80: 79 represents one presentation which may or may not be repeated a number of times in order to reach all members of the target group; 80 represents a series of presentations, each one different in content from the other.

Use codes

TARGET AUDIENCE - More than one number can be used. "Special groups" might be: Continuing Ed., Spanish-speaking, or Visually handicapped, etc.

Use codes

SUPPORTING MATERIALS - Please confine your list to those items which play a significant part in the particular program: 5 maximum.

Use codes

SUBJECT FOCUS - Here is the place to specify either discipline(s) or, briefly, course titles or content.

			PROGRAM 1	PROGRAM 2	PROGRAM 3	PROGRAM 4	PROGRAM 5	PROGRAM 6	DISCONTINUED
55		(Brief) Title							
56		Academic Yr. begun							
57		Initiated by							
58		Attendance							
59	USE CODES - see last page	Format							
74		Frequency							
81		Audience							
93		Site							
97		Publicity							
106		Evaluation							
118		Supporting Materials							
147		Subject focus							

SECTION E: RESOURCE SHARING

May interested colleagues contact your library about your instructional programs?

148___Yes; Title of person to be contacted is:______________________
149___No

Are any supporting materials for sale?

150___Yes; specify:
151___No

Are any supporting materials on deposit at:

152___NEBIC (New England Bibliographic Instruction Collection, Boston)
153___LOEX (Library Orientation-Instruction Exchange, Michigan)
154___Other-Specify:

155 If there are published articles on your program, give citation(s):

156 If any in-house reports are available on Interlibrary Loan, give citation(s):

157 If you have any printed statement of goal, any syliabi, any program outlines, please attach a copy. (These materials will be deposited with NEBIC)

158 SUMMARY PARAGRAPH: Please describe in 50 words or less those aspects of your programs you feel most distinctively characterize aims, structure or implemenetation. (Selected comments may be published in the Directory)

159 Do you have a brief comment about this survey?

NAME OF REPORTING INSTITUTION: ______________________________

NAME OF REPORTING LIBRARY: ______________________________

MAILING ADDRESS: ______________________________

PHONE NUMBER (INCLUDE AREA CODE): ______________________________

WORKSHEET PREPARED BY:______________________________DATE:______________

...(Tear off) **SECTION D CODE SHEET** .....(Tear off)

FORMAT

60	Term paper clinic
61	Groups for single session
62	Mini course for credit
63	Mini course (no credit)
64	Full course for credit
65	Full course (no credit)
66	Prescheduled one-on-one
67	Self-instruction for credit
68	Self-instruction (no credit)
69	Tour conducted by staff
70	Self-conducted tour
71	Open House
72	Mailing
73	Point-of-use (for one tool)

FREQUENCY

75	Annually
76	Each semester
77	Continuously
78	On demand
79	Usually, one presentation per course is prepared
80	Usually, more than one presentation per course is prepared

TARGET AUDIENCE

82	Any student
83	Students in a specific course (not a class level)
84	Freshmen/New students
85	Sophomores
86	Juniors
87	Seniors
88	Graduate students
89	Faculty/Teaching Assistants
90	Employees of library
91	Employees of institution
92	Special groups (specify)

SITE

94	In classrooms
95	In library
96	Other (specify)

PUBLICITY METHODS

98	Campus newspaper/bulletin
99	Campus radio
100	Posters/signs
101	Mailings to students
102	Mailings to faculty
103	Interviews with faculty
104	Presentations to faculty groups
105	Other (specify):

EVALUATION (FORMAL)

107	None
108	By Librarian(s)
109	By Faculty
110	By others (specify)
111	Questionnaire
112	Written comments
113	Documented verbal comments
114	Homework/class exercise
115	Paper/quiz/bibliography
116	Video-tape review
117	Other (specify)

SUPPORTING MATERIALS USED IN INSTRUCTION

119	Broadsides (one sheet, one side)
120	Pathfinder-style guides
121	Reference work bibliographies (2+ pp)
122	Bibliographies (Reference plus general works)
123	Sample copies of reference works
124	Homework assignments
125	Written exercises
126	Pre- and post-tests
127	Final exams/papers/bibliographies
128	Workbooks (programmed instruction)
129	Textbooks on library use
130	Printed tours
131	Audio tours
132	Brochures
133	Library handbooks
134	Floor plans, maps, models
135	Graphic displays
136	Posters, signs
137	Transparencies
138	Slides
139	Slide-tape combinations
140	Audio cassettes
141	Film strips
142	Motion pictures
143	Video or TV
144	Computer terminals
145	Exhibits
146	Other (specify)